



### CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY AUTHORITY OF THE PHILIPPINES

### CITIZEN'S CHARTER HANDBOOK

2025 (1<sup>st</sup> EDITION)



#### LIST OF SERVICES

#### AGENCY PROFILE

I.	MANDATE	6
II.	VISION	8
Ш.	MISSION	9
IV.	SERVICE PLEDGE	9
		-

### ARTA SERVICES.....

#### I. EXTERNAL SERVICES.....

A. Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board	
Contractors Licensing and Registration	
Online Filing of New Regular License Application	11
Online Filing of Renewal of Regular License Application	20
Online Filing of Upgrading of License Category and Additional/Revision of Classification in Regular License Application	28
Online Filing of Change of Business Name/Business Name & Status for Regular License Application	37
Online Filing of Change of Authorized Managing Officer (AMO) Application	43
Online Filing of New Registration for Government Infrastructure Project/ARCC	48
Online Filing of Renewal of Registration for Government Infrastructure Project/ARCC	53
Online Filing of Upgrading of Range AND/OR Additional Project Kind in Registration for Government Infrastructure Project/ARCC	57
Online Filing of New 'Pakyaw' Contractor's License Application	62
Online Filing of Renewal of 'Pakyaw' Contractor's License Application	68
Online Filing of New Special License – Joint Venture (Local)	72
Online Filing of New Special License – Joint Venture (Foreign)	76
Online Filing of New Special License – Consortium (Foreign/Local)	81
Online Filing of New Special License – Foreign Individual Application	86
Online Filing of Renewal of Special License – Joint Venture (Local)	97
Online Filing of Renewal of Special License – Joint Venture (Foreign) Application	101
Online Filing of Renewal of Renewal of Special License – Consortium (Foreign/Local)	105



Online Filing of Renewal of Special License – Foreign Individual Application	109
Online Filing of Certificate of Exemption	118
Issuance of Certified True Copy of PCAB Contractor's License	122
B. Philippine Overseas Construction Board	
1. Issuance of POCB Registration Certificate (New)	125
2. Issuance of POCB Registration Certificate (Renewal)	129
3. Issuance of Project Authorization	133
4. Issuance of Certified True Copy of POCB Certificate of Registration	135
C. Philippine Domestic Construction Board	
<ol> <li>Prescreening, Evaluation, and Approval of New Applications for Accreditation as CPES Evaluator</li> </ol>	137
<ol><li>Prescreening, Evaluation, and Approval of Renewal of Application for Accreditation as CPES Evaluator</li></ol>	138
D. Construction Industry Arbitration Commission	
1. Construction Arbitration	143
2. Construction Mediation	154
E. Construction Manpower Development Foundation	
1. Enterprise Training Package	161
2. Replacement Or Duplication of Certificates	164
3. Competency Assessment and Certification (Automatic Certification)	167
4. Competency Assessment and Certification (Portfolio-Based Assessment)	170
F. Construction Industry Authority of the Philippines – Executive Office	
1. Handling External Requests, Queries, and Communications (Simple)	173
2. Handling External Requests, Queries, and Communications (Complex)	175
3. Freedom of Information	177

#### II. INTERNAL SERVICES

A. Construction Industry Authority of the Philippines – Executive Office	
1. Provision of Goods and Services from External Service Providers	
Public Bidding	182
Emergency Cases	184
Small Value Procurement	186
Direct Contracting	188
Limited Source Bidding	190
2. Dispatch of Service Vehicles	192
<ol><li>Issuance of Requested Supplies and Equipment available in stock</li></ol>	193
<ol><li>Issuance of Requested Employees' Documents</li></ol>	194



6. Request for IT Repair and/or Rehabilitation	196	
FEEDBACK AND COMPLAINTS MECHANISM198		

### AGENCY PROFILE

#### I. MANDATE

#### **Construction Industry Authority of the Philippines (CIAP)**

The CIAP was created by virtue of P.D. 1746 (as amended by E.O. 679 dated April 21, 1981, and E.O. 768 dated January 19, 1982; E.O. 1008 dated February 4, 1985; E.O. 133 dated February 27, 1987). It is mandated to promote, accelerate and regulate the growthand development of the construction industry in conformity with national goals. It exercises jurisdiction and supervision over the following implementing arms.

#### Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)

- Exercises regulatory power and functions of the defunct Philippine Contractors LicensingBoard (PLB) created under RA 4566 (Contractors Licensing Law). Among others, it shall:
- (a) Issue, suspend and revoke licenses of contractors;
- (b) Investigate such violations on RA No. 4566 and the regulations thereunder as may come to its knowledge and issue subpoena and subpoena duces tecum to secure appearance of witnesses in connection with the charges presented to the Board;
- (c) Adopt a code of ethics for contractors;
- (d) Adopt reasonably necessary rules and regulations to affect the classification of contractors in a manner consistent with established usage and procedure as found in the construction business, and may limit the field and scope of the operations of a licensed contractor to those in which he is classified to engage;
- (e) Classify and qualify applicants for contractors' licenses by written or oral examination, or both, and require an applicant to show at least two years of experience in the construction industry, and knowledge of the building, safety, health and Philippine laws and the rudimentary administrative principles of the contracting business, deemed necessary for the safety of the contracting business and the public; and
- (f) Discharge such other powers and duties affecting the construction industry in the Philippines.

#### Philippine Overseas Construction Board (POCB)

POCB shall continue to exercise its power, duties and function under P.D. 1167(Overseas Construction Incentives Decree. Among others, POCB shall:

- (a) Formulate strategies and programs for developing the Philippine overseas construction industry;
- (b) Regulate and control the participation of construction contractors in overseas construction projects;
- (c) Coordinate its strategies and policies with those of the National Economic and Development Authority (NEDA), Philippine Export Council (now Export Development Council), Philippine Export and foreign Loan Guaranty Corporation (Philguarantee), Overseas Employment Development Board (now Philippine Overseas Employment Administration, and all relevant agencies of the government involved in the development

and promotion of the overseas construction industry. The strategies formulated by the Board shall be incorporated into the National Export Strategy;

- (d) Administer the grant of incentives under PD No. 1167;
- (e) Receive, process and approve, on such terms and conditions it may deem necessary to promote the objectives of PD No. 1167, applications of construction contractors for registration under PD No. 1167, and to impose and collect reasonable fees which shall be used exclusively to meet the operating and administrative expenses of the Board and in promoting its objectives;
- (f) Identify, in coordination with the Department of Foreign Affairs, Overseas Employment Development Board (now the Philippine Overseas Employment Administration), and the Department of Trade (now the DTI), the projects, opportunities, and the countries where construction contractors may operate;
- (g) Determine, with the assistance of the representatives of the private construction industry and the Department of Public Works, Transportation and Communication (now the DPWH and DOTC), from among those interested construction contractors who will be allowed to bid for overseas projects.
- (h) Determine from among the registrants those who will avail of and are eligible for the incentives provided under PD No. 1167 and cause the granting of the same;
- (i) Check, verify, and evaluate at regular intervals, through the facilities of appropriate existing agencies, the performance of construction contractors engaged in overseas projects;
- (j) Check and verify periodically, with the assistance of other instrumentalities of government, through the inspection of the books or by requiring regular reports or by some other methods deemed most effective, on the compliance by construction contractors with the provisions of PD No. 1167 and the rules and regulations issued thereunder;
- (k) Authorize, upon the recommendation of the Department of Trade, the exportation of construction materials and equipment, subject to existing rules on exportation;
- (I) After due notice and hearing, cancel the registration of, or suspend or cancel, or cause the suspension or cancellation, wholly or partly, of the enjoyment of incentives, and other benefits by any Filipino contractor, including the imposition of penalties as provided for under PD 1167, for:
- i) Failure by the contractor to maintain the qualifications required;
- ii) Violation of any provision of this Decree and of other laws granting incentives and benefits to such contractors, or of the rules and regulations issues thereunder, or of any law or decree for the protection of labor; and
- iii) Unjustified abandonment, incompetent management and administration of any overseas project awarded to such contractor
- (m) Recommend or participate, subject to the approval of appropriate authorities, in the negotiation of bilateral or multi-lateral agreements that would facilitate the entry of contractors in overseas markets and to protect the interest of Filipino contractors and their workers operating overseas;
- (n) Obtain, collate and evaluate information necessary for the effective discharge of its primary purpose and the proper exercise of its powers and functions; and
- (o) Generally, exercise all the powers necessary or incidental to attain the purposes of PD

No. 1167, including the promulgation of its internal rules and procedures governing meetings, organization and staffing.

#### Philippine Domestic Construction Board (PDCB)

- Created under PD 1746, it is mandated to recommend and implement policies and programs for the efficient implementation of public and private construction in the country. Among others, it shall:
- (a) Formulate and recommend appropriate polices and guidelines for pre-qualification, bidding and contract award for public infrastructure projects;
- (b) Monitor and evaluate information on the status of public construction projects, as well as on the performance and contracting capacity of contractors engaged in such projects;
- (c) Formulate and recommend approximate and standardized contract terms/conditions and guidelines for determining contract price adjustments in private construction; and
- (d) Formulate and recommend rules and procedures for the adjudication and settlement of claims and disputes in the implementation of contracts in private construction.

#### **Construction Industry Arbitration Commission (CIAC)**

Vested with original and exclusive jurisdiction over construction disputes except labor, under E.O. 1008, CIAC shall:

- (a) Formulate and adopt an arbitration program for the construction industry;
- (b) Enunciate policies and prescribe rules and procedures for construction arbitration; and
- (c) Supervise the arbitration program, and exercise such authority related thereto as regards the appointment, replacement or challenging of arbitrators.

#### **Construction Manpower Development Foundation (CMDF)**

Created under Section 7 of P.D. 1746, CMDF shall serve as the manpower developmentarm of the Construction Industry Authority of the Philippines. Among others, it shall:

- (a) Draw up overall construction manpower development plan and relevant strategies
- (b) Develop and implement manpower training programs for the construction industry
- (c) Formulate and adopt construction skills and standards and establish skills testing and certification facilities in coordination with the National Manpower and Youth Council;
- (d) Recommend appropriate policies and measures to rationalize training and export of trained manpower in the construction industry in coordination with the Ministry of Labor and other pertinent government agencies;
- (e) Develop a funding mechanism in cooperation with the construction industry to enable it to carry out its functions by collecting fees and undertaking income generating activities;
- (f) Borrow from financing institutions as may support its operations.

#### I. VISION

We are the central authority of the Philippine construction industry in the forefront of

construction policy and program formulation, development and implementation.

#### II. MISSION

Spearhead initiatives for the growth of the construction industry, through regulation, human resource capacity building, dispute resolution and domestic and overseas program development.

#### III. SERVICE PLEDGE

We, the Construction Industry Authority of the Philippines, commit to;

- (a) Work for an environment conducive to the growth and development of the Construction Industry;
- (b) Ensure that only competent and reliable contractors are allowed to engage in construction contracting;
- (c) Promote Filipino capabilities and corporate export of construction and related services;
- (d) Promote an environment for the effective and efficient implementation of public and private construction in the country;
- (e) Provide speedy and expeditious settlement of claims/disputes arising from construction contracts;
- (f) Enhance the competencies and capabilities of the human resource of the construction industry;
- (g) Promote greater participator of the private sector in the formulation of the policies and resolutions of issues affecting the industry;
- (h) Promote the implementation of streamlined services and procedures to expedite the delivery of our services to the internal and external clients;
- (i) Continually improve our processes while upholding the value of professionalism, integrity and commitment to public service;
- (j) Utilize optimally the resources and harness the fullest potential of our people adhering to the R.A. 11032 or the 'Ease of Doing Business and Efficient Government Service Delivery Act of 2018" and
- (k) Address the needs of all clients or requesting parties who are within the premises of the office prior to the end of official working hours and during lunch break.



### PHILIPPINE CONTRACTORS ACCREDITATION

### BOARD

**External Services** 

Online Filing of New Regular License Application Processing of applications for New Regular License under R.A. 4566

Office/ Division	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)			
Classification	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction	Government to Business			
Who may Avail	New applicants			
	Returning delisted contractors			
	• Filipino individuals/Sole proprietors applying for Category "E", "D", "C", "B", "A", and "AAA"			
	<ul> <li>Corporation/Partnership with at least 60% Filipino equity applying for Category "E", "D", "C", "B", "A", "AA", "AAA", and "AAAA"</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Newly organized domestic corporation (Up to 100% foreign- owned) applying for Category "AAAA"</li> </ul>			

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
Ref	erence: Categorization and Classification Table (PCAB-	PCAB Online Licensing Portal:
QM	S-REF-001)	<u>www.pcab.construction.go</u>
Instructional Guide: Regular License – New		<u>v.ph/</u>
		<u>www.pcabgovph.com/</u>
Ciava a d	un account far DOAD Online Licensing Dortol	<u>PCAB Instructional Guides</u>
Signed	up account for PCAB Online Licensing Portai	PCAB Online Licensing Portai:
Notor	Ise ONE account only for all application types	<ul> <li>www.pcab.construction.go</li> <li>w.pb/</li> </ul>
Note. C		• www.pcabdovpb.com/
Duly ac	complished set of digital forms: Regular License $\rightarrow$ New	PCAB Online Licensing Portal
License		Account $\rightarrow$ Regular License
		$\rightarrow$ New License
A. LEC	GAL	
A.1.	Contractor's General Information	PCAB Online Licensing Portal
		Account $\rightarrow$ Regular License
	<b>Note:</b> Applicant has the option to simultaneously register	$\rightarrow$ New License $\rightarrow$ General
	for Government Infrastructure Projects or "ARCC" by	Information
	Selecting the Yes button under I want to apply for Registration for Government Projects" option and	
	indicating the appropriate project kind(s) and size	
	range(s) Additional fees will apply	
	Instruction: Accomplish digital form	
A.1.1	1. For SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP:	3. For Business Name
	Certified true copy of Business Name Registration	Registration Certificate:
	Certificate (Scope of business in NATIONAL and the	Department of Trade &
	nature of business is CONSTRUCTION).	Industry (DTI) -
		www.dtl.gov.ph
	2. FOI CORPORATION OF PARTNERSHIP:	4. For SEC Certificate of
	articles of Partnership/Incorporation and by-laws with	Articles of Partnership
	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTING as one of the	Anticles of Partnership
	purposes and subsequent amendments thereto, if any.	
		Laws.

Checklist of Requirements		Where to Secure
	1. For CORPORATION with FOREIGN	Securities and
	Shareholders:	Exchange Commission
	Corporate Secretary's Certification: (1) List of	(SEC) - <u>www.sec.gov.ph</u>
	stockholders showing their nationalities and	
	shareholdings and (2) List of board of directors	
	showing their names and nationality;	
	2 For COPPORATION with FOREICN	
	2. FOI CORFORATION WILL FOREIGN Shareholders:	
	Conv of the latest General Information Sheet	
	duly filed with SEC showing the names of	
	stockholders and directors nationality and	
	shoreholdings. The percentage control of the	
	shareholdings. The percentage control of the	
	number of seals occupied by foreigners in the	
	board of directors shall not exceed 40%;	
	Instruction: Unload as attachment (One PDE file only)	
Δ 2	Contractor's Affidavit	PCAB Online Licensing Portal
~.2.		Account $\rightarrow$ Regular License
	Notes:	$\rightarrow$ New License $\rightarrow$ Affidavit
	5. Only the LATEST and NOTARIZED contractor's	
	affidavit shall be uploaded.	
	6. For applications with STE, upload the duly	
	accomplished contractor's affidavit which	
	includes the signature of STE opposite its name	
	(Paragraph 5. Item F)	
	7 INCOMPLETE and INCONSISTENT information	
	in the contractor's affidavit shall result to	
	DOW/NCRADINC of optogram and/or	
	DOWINGRADING OF Calegory and/of	
	DISAPPROVAL of the application.	
	Instruction, Download the LATEST Contractor's	
	Affidavit templete (DCAP OMS CLP AFE E16	
	Amuavil lempiale (FCAB-QIVIS-CLR-AFF-FTO	
	Revision No. 00, 01AUG2022), accomplish, holanze	
D TEC		
B. 120	Authorized Managing Officer (AMO)	PCAB Online Licensing Portal
		Account $\rightarrow$ Regular License
	Notes:	$\rightarrow$ New License $\rightarrow$ AMO
	8. Applicants for Category "E" to "AAA": AMO	
	should be at least 25 years old	
	9. Applicants for Category "AAAA" AMO should	
	be at least 35 years old	
	Instruction: Accomplish digital form.	

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
B.1.1.	Completion of 2-Days AMO Seminar and Passed	Construction Manpower
	the AMO Examination.	Development Foundation
		(CMDF) -
	Note: Lists of attendees of 2-day AMO Seminar and	https://facebook.com/DTI.CI
	results of AMO examination are transmitted to PCAB by	AP.CMDF/
	CMDF	-OR-
		PCAB Accredited
		Contractors Associationss
B.1.2.	Certificate of Completion of 40-hour	Construction Manpower
	Construction Safety and Health (COSH) Seminar/	Development Foundation
	16-hour Safety Management Seminar for AMOs.	(CMDF) -
		https://facebook.com/DTLCL
	Instruction: Unload as attachment (one PDE file	AP CMDF/
	only)	
B.1.3	For CORPORATION: If AMO is NOT the president	Issued by the corporate
2	copy of board resolution on AMO's duties and	board of the firm
	responsibilities.	
	1 Authority to sign checks and other financial	
	documente:	
	2 Authority to hire and fire employees:	
	2. Authority to approve pegotiste and sign	
	5. Authonity to approve, negotiate and sign	
	Contracts,	
	4. Authomy and capability to commit and	
	answer for the corporation; and	
	5. Oversee all contracts of the company.	
	Instruction: Unload as attachment (One PDF file	
	only)	
B14	For CORPORATION or PARTNERSHIP: If AMO is	10 Embassy
0.1.4	NOT a Filining conjes of working visa/alien	<b>11</b> Bureau of Immigration
•	employment permit and alien certificate of	(BI) / immigration gov ph
	registration	<ul> <li>Department of Labor</li> </ul>
		and Employment
	Instruction: Unload as attachment (One PDF file	
	only)	https://dole.gov.ph/
B 1 5	AMO Interview by the Board <i>if applicable</i>	Philippine Contractors
D.1.5	Amo interview by the board, in applicable.	Accreditation Board (PCAB)
•	Notes:	Board Member(s)
	Applicants for Catagory "E" to " $\Lambda\Lambda\Lambda\Lambda$ " ( $\Lambda MO$ is	Doard Member(3)
	- Applicants for Calcyory E to AAAA (AMO IS	
	" $(\Lambda \Lambda \Lambda)$ " ( $\Lambda M O$ is toophical graduate) and category $D$ ( $0$	
	to be interviewed	
	lo be interviewed.	
	<ul> <li>Foreign Aivio is required to be interviewed.</li> </ul>	
	• AMO will be interviewed upon submission of	
	the complete application. Applicant will be	

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
	notified of the interview schedule through provided contact details and email address.	
	<ul> <li>Interview may be online or face to face depending on the schedule of the Board Mamban(s)</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>The PCAB Board may require additional</li> </ul>	
Бŋ	documents as the need anses	DCAR Online Licensing Rottel
Б.2.	applicable.	Account $\rightarrow$ Regular License $\rightarrow$ New License $\rightarrow$ STE
	<b>Note:</b> Applicants for category "E", principal classification "Specialty-Trade" or "Specialty-Waterproofing Work" or "Specialty-Painting Work", may skip the STE requirements.	
	Instruction: Accomplish digital form.	
B.2.1.	Clear copy of valid PRC ID Card (Front and Back).	Professional Regulation Commission/ prc.gov.ph
	Instruction: Unload as attachment (One PDF file only)	
B.2.2.	Certificate of Completion of 40-hour	Construction Manpower
	Construction Safety and Health (COSH) Seminar.	Development Foundation (CMDF) –
	<b>Instruction:</b> Upload as attachment (one PDF file only).	https://facebook.com/DTI.CI AP.CMDF/
B.2.3.	STE Interview, <i>if applicable.</i>	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)
	Notes:	STE Interview Staff
	1. Applicant will be notified of the schedule through	
	provided contact details and email address	
	Indicated in the application.	
C EIN		
	Financial Information	PCAB Online Liconsing Portal
0.1.		Account $\rightarrow$ Regular License
	Instruction: Accomplish digital form.	$\rightarrow$ New License $\rightarrow$ Financial Information
C.1.1.	Schedule of Accounts Receivables, if applicable.	PCAB Online Licensing Portal
	<b>Note</b> : Applicants are required to submit accomplished accounts receivables template <b>if the</b> <b>receivable accounts (accounts / contracts and</b> <b>other receivable) exceed 50% of the total Net</b> <b>Worth / Equity</b> as of the latest audited balance sheet submitted in support of its application.	Account → Regular License → New License → Financial Information

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
	Instruction: Download the LATEST schedule of	
	accounts receivables template, accomplish and upload	
C12	as attachment (One PDF file only).	- Cartified Dublic
C.1.2.	<ul> <li>For NEWLY Established Firms:</li> <li>1. All pertinent pages of the Audited Financial Statement (Interim)** must be included and shall be under the name of the firm. Submission of INCOMPLETE set of Audited Financial Statement shall result to DISAPPROVAL of the application;</li> <li>2. The following documents should be received by the remitting bank and should be signed by the Certified Public Accountant (CPA) and signed by the Authorized Managing Officer (AMO);</li> <li>Audited Financial Statement (Interim)** dated within the last six (6) months immediately preceding the filing of application.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Certified Public Accountant with valid PRC-BOA Accreditation</li> <li>Remitting Bank</li> <li>Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) - <u>https://www.bir.gov.ph/h</u> ome</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>For OLD Firms:</li> <li>1. All pertinent pages of the Audited Financial Statement (Year-end)** must be included and shall be under the name of the firm. Submission of INCOMPLETE set of audited financial statement shall result to DISAPPROVAL of the application;</li> <li>2. If the equity or net worth based on the Audited Financial Statement (Year End)** of the preceding year fails to meet the capital requirement for category applying for, an Audited Financial Statement (Interim)** to reflect the current financial position may be</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>submitted;</li> <li>The following documents should be duly received and stamped by the BIR, signed by the CPA and signed by the AMO: <ul> <li>Income Tax Return (Year End);</li> <li>Receipt of Income Tax Return; and</li> <li>Audited Financial Statement (Year End)*** for the preceding taxable year.</li> </ul> </li> <li>**Audited Financial Statement (Interim or Year End) Pertinent Pages:</li> </ul>	
	a. Independent auditor's opinion report:	
	b. Balance sheet/statement of financial position;	

Checklist of Requirements		Where to Secure
	<ul> <li>c. Income statement/statement of comprehensive income;</li> <li>d. Statement of changes in owner's/stockholders' equity, <i>if applicable</i></li> <li>e. Notes to financial statement;</li> <li>f. Bank certification - dated as of the balance sheet date;</li> <li>g. Statement of management responsibility for financial statements;</li> <li>h. Statement of cash flows;</li> <li>i. Quarterly Tax Return and Receipt of Income Tax Return, <i>if applicable</i>.</li> </ul>	
	<b>Instruction:</b> Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).	
D. PAY	/MENT	
D.1.	<ul> <li>Pay the Application Fees</li> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. Official Receipt, Transaction Receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should NOT be uploaded at the portal.</li> </ul> </li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled automatically and uploading of proof of payment is NOT required.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Regular License → New License → Payment</li> <li>QR Ph payment facility Integrated within PCAB Online Licensing Portal</li> <li>Over-the-counter: CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul>

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
STEP 1				
1.1 Attend the 2-day AMO seminar and 40-hour COSH/ 16-hour Safety Management seminar, pass the AMO examination	None	Cost of 2-day AMO seminar/ 40-hour COSH/ 16- hour Safety Management	None	None

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
		seminar may vary depending on the seminar host		
1.2 Complete remaining application requirements None		None	None	None
STEP 2	1	r		I
2.1 Create a valid email address	None	None	None	None
<ul> <li>2.2 Sign-up an account at PCAB Online Licensing Portal:</li> <li>pcab.construction.gov.ph</li> <li>pcabgovph.com</li> </ul> Note: Use ONE account only for all application types.	None	None	None	None
2.3 Log-in using signed-up	None	None	None	None
account	Ttorio			
STEP 3	[	[	[	
3.1 Accomplish each digital forms and upload supporting documents	None	None	None	None
<ul> <li>Payment Options:</li> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati cashier</li> <li>Notes:</li> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. official receipt, transaction receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's cheque or cashier's cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should not be uploaded at the portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled</li> </ul>	CIAP cashier will receive the payment and copy of Order of Payment and issue Official Receipt. <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	Breakdown of fees can be found in the Payment portion of the application. Computation of fees by the system will be based on the selected application type, category, principal classification, number of declared other classifications, number of declared project kinds and size ranges.	10 minutes <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	CIAP cashier/ CIAP window cashier <b>Note:</b> For over- the-counter transactions

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
automatically and uploading of proof of payment is NOT required.		See License Fee Structure		<b>-</b>
3.3 Submit complete application <i>Important Note: For this type</i> of application, <b>Submit</b>	None	None	None	None
<b>Application</b> button will appear if the progress indicator is one hundred (100) percent.				
STEP 4	<b>F</b> irstin (			
4.1 Check the status of application via PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. System-generated notices (such as conditions/deficiencies) will be sent to applicant's registered email address	Evaluate Technical, Financial and Government Registration qualifications and indicate conditions/ deficiencies, if any.	None		PCAB Technical
4.2 Receive schedule of STE interview, if applicable	Inform client regarding the schedule of STE interview, if applicable.	None		Evaluator, Financial Evaluator, and Government Registration
4.3 Receive schedule of AMO interview, if applicable	Inform client regarding the schedule of AMO interview, if applicable.	None	20 business days	Evaluator, II applicable/ PCAB Technical and Financial Evaluation Division Chief/ PCAB Executive
4.4 Receive application result <b>For disapproved application</b> , receive system-generated notice of disapproval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address. <b>For approved application</b> , receive system-generated notice of approval and its details through PCAB Online	Review evaluation result and recommend <b>disapprove</b> or <b>approve</b>	None		Director/ PCAB Board Members

Client Steps	Agency	Fees to be	Processing	Person
Licensing Portal account and registered email address.	ACTIONS	Faiu	Time	Responsible
STEP 5				
Download and print the digital license certificate from PCAB Online Licensing Portal account.	Generate			PCAB license
notice of deficiency/ies (as mentioned in Step 4.1), the download link for digital license is disabled until ALL conditions/deficiencies are found fully complied.	license certificate	None	1 minute	creation team
STEP 6		1	1	
Verify issued digital license at pcab.construction.gov.ph/verify or pcabgovph.com/verify	Details of the digital license certificate is automatically posted at the verification website.	None	None	None
TOTAL PROCESSING DAYS: 20 Business Days				
From time of submission of application to recommendation of Board Members which shall not include the number of days for STEs interview and AMO interview. Moreover, it should be understood that the AMO interview is scheduled upon the availability of the Board Members				

## License Fee Structure of New Regular License Application PCAB-QMS-REF-002 Revision No. 02, 01NOV2023

	New Regular License Application							
				Catego	ory			
Fee	AAAA	AAA	AA	Α	В	С	D	E
Particulars								
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
Classification								
Fee								
Principal	4,800.00	4,800.00	2,400.00	480.00	240.00	144.00	48.00	nil
Other(s) (chargeable for each classification)	2,400.00	2,400.00	1,200.00	240.00	120.00	72.00	24.00	nil
Categorization Fee	150,000.00	43,200.00	21,600.00	7,200.00	4,800.00	2,400.00	1,200.00	nil
License Fee	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Documentary	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00

Stamp Tax								
Legal Research Fund	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Grand Total (₱)	158,542.00	51,742.00	26,542.00	9,262.00	6,502.00	3,958.00	2,614.00	1,342.00

Registration for	Registration for Government Infrastructure Projects (New Registration)			
		Size Range		
Fee Particulars	Large A/B	Medium A/B	Small A/B	
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	
Project Kind Fee				
First Project Kind	7,200.00	4,800.00	2,400.00	
Succeeding Project	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	
Kind(s) (if any)				
Documentary Stamp Tax	30.00	30.00	30.00	
Legal Research Fund	12.00	12.00	12.00	
Grand Total (₱)	9,642.00	7,242.00	4,842.00	

**Penalties** At least ₱100,000.00 but not more than ₱500,000.00/ Plus the equivalent of one-tenth of onepercent (0.1%) of the project cost for undertaking projects without a PCAB license (R.A. 11711).

Online Filing of Renewal of Regular License Application Processing of application for renewal of regular license certificate

<b>Office/ Division</b>	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)
Classification	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction	Government to Business
Who may Avail	PCAB Licensed Contractors

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
•	<b>Reference:</b> <u>Categorization and Classification Table</u> (PCAB-QMS-REF-001)	<ul> <li>PCAB Online Licensing Portal:</li> <li>www.pcab.construction.go</li> </ul>
•	Instructional Guide: Regular License – Renewal of Regular	v.ph/
	LICETISE	<u>PCAB Instructional Guides</u>
•	Signed-up account for PCAB Online Licensing Portal	PCAB Online Licensing Portal:
•	Valid regular contractors licensed reflected on the PCAB	<u>www.pcab.construction.go</u>
	Online Licensing Portal account of the applicant	<u>v.ph/</u>
		<ul> <li>www.pcabgovph.com/</li> </ul>
No	ote: Use ONE account only for all application types	
Du	ly accomplished set of digital forms: Regular License $ ightarrow$	PCAB Online Licensing Portal
Re	newal	Account $\rightarrow$ Regular License
		$\rightarrow$ Renewal
Α.	LEGAL	
	A.1. Contractor's General Information	PCAB Online Licensing Portal
		Account $\rightarrow$ Regular License
	Notes:	$\rightarrow$ Renewal $\rightarrow$ General
	Applicant has the option to simultaneously renew the	Information
	Registration for Government Infrastructure Projects	

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
	<ul> <li>or "ARCC" by selecting the "Yes" button under "I want to apply for renewal of Registration for Government Projects" option and indicating the appropriate project kind(s) and size range(s). Additional fees will apply</li> <li>Always refer to your previously issued contractor's license certificate for reference</li> </ul>	
	Instruction: Accomplish digital form	
A.1.1	<ul> <li>12. For CORPORATION or PARTNERSHIP: Certified true copy of the firm's latest SEC General Information Sheet (GIS) showing the updated list of directors, officers, stockholders and their shareholdings and nationalities.</li> </ul>	Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) - <u>www.sec.gov.ph</u>
	Checklist of Poquiroments	Whore to Secure
Δ2	Contractor's Affidavit	PCAB Online Licensing Portal
	<ul> <li>Notes:</li> <li>13. Only the LATEST and NOTARIZED contractor's affidavit shall be uploaded.</li> <li>14. For applications with STE, upload the duly accomplished contractor's affidavit which Includes the signature of STE opposite its name (Paragraph 5, Item F)</li> <li>15. INCOMPLETE and INCONSISTENT information in the contractor's affidavit shall result to DOWNGRADING of category and/or DISAPPROVAL of the application.</li> <li>Instruction: Download the LATEST contractor's affidavit part of the application.</li> </ul>	Account → Regular License → Renewal → Affidavit
	affidavit template (PCAB-QMS-CLR-AFF-F16 Revision No. 00, 01AUG2022), accomplish, notarize and upload as attachment (One PDF file only).	

B. EXF	PERIENCE OF THE FIRM	
B.1.	Statement of Annual Value of Work Accomplished/ On-going Projects, <i>if applicable</i> .	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Regular License $\rightarrow$ Renewal $\rightarrow$ Experience of the Firm/ SAVWA
C. IEC	HNICAL	
C.1.	Authorized Managing Officer (AMO)	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Regular License $\rightarrow$ Renewal $\rightarrow$ AMO
<u> </u>	New Sustaining Technical Employees (STEc) if	DCAR Online Licensing Portal
0.2.	applicable	Account $\rightarrow$ Regular License $\rightarrow$ Renewal $\rightarrow$ Newly

	<b>Note:</b> Category "E" licensed holders with principal classification "Specialty-Trade" or "Specialty-Waterproofing Work" or "Specialty-Painting Work", may skip the New STE requirements.	Nominated STEs
C.2.1.	Clear Copy of Valid PRC ID Card (Front and	Professional Regulation
	Back)	Commission -
		https://www.prc.gov.ph/
	<b>Instruction:</b> Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).	<u> </u>
C.2.2.	Certificate of Completion of 40-hour	Construction Manpower
	Construction Safety and Health (COSH) Seminar	Development Foundation
		(CMDF) -
	Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file	https://www.facebook.com/
	only).	DTI.CIAP.CMDF/
	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
C.2.3	STE Interview, if applicable	Philippine Contractors
		Accreditation Board (PCAB)
	Notes:	STE interview staff
	• Applicant will be notified of the schedule through	
	provided contact details and email address	
	indicated in the application	
	Interview is online	
C.3.	Currently Nominated STEs, if applicable	PCAB Online Licensing Portal
		Account $\rightarrow$ Regular License
		Donowal Nowly
	Instruction: Accomplish digital form.	$\rightarrow$ Renewal $\rightarrow$ Newly Nominated STEs

D. FIN	ANCIAL	
D.1.	Financial Information Instruction: Accomplish the digital form.	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Regular License $\rightarrow$ Renewal $\rightarrow$ Financial Information
D.1.1.	Schedule of Accounts Receivables, if applicable Note: Applicants are required to submit accomplished accounts receivables template if the receivable accounts (accounts/ contracts and other receivables) exceed 50% of the total net worth/equity as of the latest audited balance sheet submitted in support of its application. Instruction: Download the LATEST schedule of accounts receivables template, accomplish and upload as attachment (One PDE file only)	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Regular License → Renewal → Financial Information

D.1.2.	For NEWLY Established Firms:	Certified Public
	1. All pertinent pages of the Audited Financial	Accountant with valid
	Statement (Interim)** must be included and shall	PRC-BOA accreditation
	be under the name of the firm. Submission of	Remitting Bank
	INCOMPLETE set of Audited Financial	Bureau of Internal
	Statement shall result to DISAPPROVAL of the	Revenue (BIR) -
	application.	https://www.bir.gov.pb/b
	2. The following documents should be received by	ome
	the remitting bank and should be signed by the	one
	Certified Public Accountant (CPA) and Signed by	
	the Authorized Managing Officer (AMO)	
	Audited Financial Statement (Interim)**	
	dated within the last six (6) months	
	immediately preceding the filing of	
	application	
	approation	
	For OLD Firms:	
	1. All pertinent pages of the Audited Financial	
	Statement (Year End)** must be included and	
	shall be under the name of the firm. Submission	
	of INCOMPLETE set of Audited Financial	
	Statement shall result to DISAPPROVAL of the	
	application.	
	2. If the equity/net worth based on the Audited	
	Financial Statement (Year End)** of the	
	preceding year fails to meet the capital	
	requirement for category applying for, an	
	Audited Financial Statement (Interim)** to	
	reflect the current financial position may be	
	submitted.	
	3. The following documents should be duly	
	received and stamped by the BIR, signed by the	
	CPA and signed by the AMO:	
	• Income Tax Return (Tear End),	
	Receipt of income Tax Return; and	
	Audited Financial Statement (Year End)**     for the preseding toyohle year	
	for the preceding taxable year.	
	**Audited Financial Statement (Interim or Vear	
	End) Pertinent Pages:	
	a. Independent auditor's opinion report:	
	b. Balance sheet/Statement of financial position	
	c. Income statement/Statement of comprehensive	
	income;	
	d. Statement of changes in owner's/Stockholders'	
	equity, if applicable	

f f i	<ul> <li>e. Notes to financial statement;</li> <li>f. Bank certification - dated as of the balance sheet date;</li> <li>g. Statement of management responsibility for financial statements;</li> <li>h. Statement of cash flows;</li> <li>i. Quarterly Tax Return and receipt of Income Tax Return, <i>if applicable</i>.</li> </ul>	
I	<b>Instruction:</b> Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).	
E. PAYN	MENT	
E.1.	<ul> <li>Pay the Application Fees</li> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati Cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. Official receipt, transaction receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP Cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque/cashier's cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should NOT be uploaded at the portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled automatically and uploading of proof of payment is NOT required.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Regular License → Renewal → Payment</li> <li>QR Ph Payment Facility Integrated within PCAB Online Licensing Portal</li> <li>Over-the-counter: CIAP Makati Cashier</li> </ul>

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
STEP 1				
Complete application requirements	None	None	None	None
STEP 2				
Log-in at PCAB Online Licensing Portal using previously signed-up account. <b>Note:</b> Use ONE account only for all application types.	None	None	None	None
STEP 3				
3.1 Accomplish each digital forms and upload supporting documents	None	None	None	None
3.2 Pay the application fees	CIAP cashier will receive	Breakdown of fees can be	10 minutes	CIAP cashier

Client Stops	Agency	Fees to be	Processing	Person
Client Steps	Actions	Paid	Time	Responsible
<ul> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAF Makati cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. official receipt, transaction receips shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should not if uploaded at the portal.</li> <li>For those who paid throug QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconcile automatically and uploading of proof of payment is NOT required</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Actions         the payment and copy of Order of Payment and issue Official Receipt.         f         Note: For over-the- counter transactions only.         of         of </td <td>Paid found in the Payment portion of the application. Computation of fees by the system will be based on the selected application type, category, principal classification, number of declared other classifications, number of declared project kinds and size ranges. See License Fee Structure</td> <td>Time Note: For over-the- counter transactions only.</td> <td>Responsible Note: For over- the-counter transactions</td>	Paid found in the Payment portion of the application. Computation of fees by the system will be based on the selected application type, category, principal classification, number of declared other classifications, number of declared project kinds and size ranges. See License Fee Structure	Time Note: For over-the- counter transactions only.	Responsible Note: For over- the-counter transactions
3.3 Submit complete application <i>Important Note:</i> For this typ of application, <b>Submit</b> <b>Application</b> button will appe- if the progress indicator is on hundred (100) percent. <b>STEP 4</b>	e None ar e	None	None	None
	Evaluate			PCAB Technical
4.1 Check the status of application via PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. System-generated notices (such as conditions/deficiencies) will b sent to applicant's registered email address	Technical, Financial and Government Registration qualifications and indicate conditions/ deficiencies, if any.	None	20 business days	Evaluator, Financial Evaluator, and Government Registration Evaluator, if applicable/ PCAB Technical and Financial
4.2 Receive schedule of STE interview, if applicable	regarding the schedule of	None		Evaluation Division Chief/ PCAB Executive

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
	STE interview, if applicable.	- T dru		Director/ PCAB Board Members
4.3 Receive application result				
For disapproved application, receive system-generated notice of disapproval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.	Review evaluation result and recommend	None		
For approved application, receive system-generated notice of approval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.	disapprove or approve			
STEP 5				
Download and print the digital license certificate from PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. <b>Note:</b> If the applicant receives notice of deficiency/ies (as <b>mentioned in Step 4.1</b> ), the download link for digital license is disabled until ALL conditions/deficiencies are found fully complied.	Generate digital license certificate	None	1 minute	PCAB license creation team
STEP 6		l.	Γ	
Verify issued digital license at pcab.construction.gov.ph/verify or pcabgovph.com/verify	Details of the digital license certificate is automatically posted at the verification website.	None	None	None
TOTAL	PROCESSING	DAYS: 20 Busin	ess Days	
From time of submission of ap include	plication to record the number of	ommendation of I days for STEs in	Board Member terview.	s which shall not

## License Fee Structure of Renewal of Regular License Application PCAB-QMS-REF-002 Revision No. 02, 01NOV2023

Renewal of Regular License Application (Early Filing/ On Schedule)

	Category							
Fee Particulars	AAAA	AAA	AA	Α	В	С	D	E
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
Category Review	150,000.0 0	28,800.0 0	14,400.00	4,800.00	3,600.00	1,920.00	960.00	nil
License Fee	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Documentary Stamp Tax	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
Legal Research Fund	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Grand Total (₱)	151.342.0 0	30,142.0 0	15,742.00	6,142.00	4,942.00	3,262.00	2,302.00	1,342.00

Renewal of Regular License Application (Filing After the Renewal Schedule)								
	Category							
Fee Particulars	AAAA	AAA	AA	Α	В	С	D	ш
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
Category Review	150,000.0 0	28,800.0 0	14,400.00	4,800.00	3,600.00	1,920.00	960.00	nil
License Fee	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Documentary Stamp Tax	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
Legal Research Fund	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Additional Processing Fee	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
Grand Total (₱)	156.342.0 0	35,142.0 0	20,742.00	11,142.0 0	9,942.00	8,262.00	7,302.00	6,342.00

Renewal of Regular License Application (Filing After the End of Validity of the License)									
		Category							
Fee Particulars	AAAA	AAA	AA	Α	В	С	D	E	
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	
Category Review	150,000.0 0	28,800.00	14,400.0 0	4,800.00	3,600.00	1,920.00	960.00	nil	
License Fee	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Documentary Stamp Tax	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	
Legal Research Fund	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
Additional Processing Fee	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	
Additional License Fee	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	
Surcharge	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	
Grand Total (₱)	161.382.0 0	40,182.00	25,782.0 0	1 <u>6,182.0</u> 0	14,982.0 0	13,302.0 0	12,342.0 0	11,382.0 0	

Registration for Government Infrastructure Projects (New Registration & Re-registration)						
		Size Range				
Fee Particulars	Large A/B	Medium A/B	Small A/B			
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00			
Project Kind Fee						
First Project Kind	7,200.00	4,800.00	2,400.00			
Succeeding Project	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00			
Kind(s) (if any)						
Documentary Stamp Tax	30.00	30.00	30.00			
Legal Research Fund	12.00	12.00	12.00			
Grand Total (₱)	9,642.00	7,242.00	4,842.00			

Penalties

At least ₱100,000.00 but not more than ₱500,000.00/ Plus the equivalent of one-tenth of onepercent (0.1%) of the project cost for undertaking projects without a PCAB license (R.A. 11711)

#### Online Filing of Upgrading of License Category and Additional/Revision of Classification in Regular License Application

Processing of applications for upgrading of license category and additional/revision of classification of regular license

<b>Office/ Division</b>	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)
Classification	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction	Government to Business
Who may Avail	PCAB Licensed Contractors

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
•	<b>Reference:</b> <u>Categorization and Classification Table</u> (PCAB- OMS-REF-001)	PCAB Online Licensing Portal:
•	<b>Instructional Guide:</b> Regular License – Upgrading and Additional-Revision in Classification	<u>v.ph/</u> <u>www.pcabgovph.com/</u>
•	Signed-up account for PCAB Online Licensing Portal Valid regular contractors licensed reflected on the PCAB Online Licensing Portal account of the applicant	<ul> <li><u>PCAB Instructional Guides</u></li> <li>PCAB Online Licensing Portal:</li> <li><u>www.pcab.construction.go</u> <u>v.ph/</u></li> <li>www.pcab.govph.com/</li> </ul>
No	te: Use ONE account only for all application types	• <u>www.pcabgovpri.com/</u>
Du Up	ly Accomplished Set of Digital Forms: Regular License $\rightarrow$ grade/Addl Class	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Regular License → Upgrade/Addl Class
Α.	LEGAL	
	<ul> <li>A.1. Contractor's General Information</li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>Applicant has the option to simultaneously renew the Registration for Government Infrastructure Projects or "ARCC" by selecting the "Yes" button under "I want to apply for renewal of Registration for Government Projects" option and indicating the appropriate project kind(s) and size range(s). Additional fees will apply</li> </ul></li></ul>	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Regular License → Upgrade/ Addl Class → General Information

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
	Always refer to your previously issued contractor's license certificate for reference	
	Instruction: Accomplish digital form	
A.1.1.	Latest SEC General Information Sheet (For	Securities and Exchange
	Upgrading of License Category)	Commission (SEC) –
		www.sec.gov.ph
	<b>Instruction:</b> Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).	

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
A.2.	<ul> <li>Contractor's Affidavit</li> <li>Notes:</li> <li>16. Only the LATEST and NOTARIZED contractor's affidavit shall be uploaded.</li> <li>17. For applications with STE, upload the duly accomplished contractor's affidavit which includes the signature of STE opposite its name (Paragraph 5, Item F)</li> <li>18. INCOMPLETE and INCONSISTENT information in the contractor's affidavit shall result to DOWNGRADING of category and/or DISAPPROVAL of the application.</li> </ul>	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Regular License → Upgrade/ Addl Class → Affidavit
	<b>Instruction:</b> Download the LATEST contractor's affidavit template (PCAB-QMS-CLR-AFF-F16 Revision No. 00, 01AUG2022), accomplish, notarize and upload as Attachment (One PDF file only).	
B. EXF	PERIENCE OF THE FIRM	
B.1.	StatementofAnnualValueofWorkAccomplished/ On-going Projects, if applicable.Instruction: Accomplish digital form.	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Regular License → Upgrade/ Addl Class → Experience of the Firm/ SAVWA
C. TEC	CHNICAL	
C.1.	Authorized Managing Officer (AMO) Interview by the Board, if applicable (For Upgrading of License Category)	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB) Board Member/s
	<ul> <li>Notes:</li> <li>19. Applicants for Category "B" to "AAAA" are required to be interviewed;</li> <li>20. AMO will be interviewed upon submission of the complete application. Applicant will be notified of the interview schedule through provided contact details and email address;</li> </ul>	

	<b>21.</b> Interview may be online or face-to-face depending on the schedule of the Board Member/s.	
C.2.	New Sustaining Technical Employees (STEs), if applicable Instruction: Accomplish digital form.	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Regular License $\rightarrow$ Upgrade/ Addl Class $\rightarrow$ Newly Nominated STEs
C.2.1.	Clear Copy of Valid PRC ID Card (Front and Back) Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).	Professional Regulation Commission - https://www.prc.gov.ph/

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
C.2.2.	Certificate of Completion of 40-hour Construction Safety and Health (COSH) Seminar	Construction Manpower Development Foundation (CMDF) -
	<b>Instruction:</b> Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).	https://www.facebook.com/ DTI.CIAP.CMDF/
C.2.3	STE Interview, if applicable	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB) STE Interview Staff
	<ul> <li>Applicant will be notified of the schedule through provided contact details and email address indicated in the application;</li> <li>Interview is online.</li> </ul>	
C.3.	Currently Nominated STEs, if applicable Instruction: Accomplish digital form.	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Regular License $\rightarrow$ Upgrade/ Addl Class $\rightarrow$ Currently Nominated STEs
D. FIN	ANCIAL (For Upgrading of License Category)	
D.1.	Financial Information Instruction: Accomplish the digital form.	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Regular License $\rightarrow$ Upgrade/ Addl Class $\rightarrow$ Financial Information
D.1.1.	Schedule of Accounts Receivables, if applicable Note: Applicants are required to submit accomplished accounts receivables template if the receivable accounts (accounts/ contracts and other receivables) exceed 50% of the total net worth/equity as of the latest audited balance sheet submitted in support of its application. Instruction: Download the LATEST schedule of accounts receivables template, accomplish and upload as attachment (One PDF file only).	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Regular License → Upgrade/ Addl Class → Financial Information

D.1.2.	For NEWLY Established Firms:	Certified Public
	1. All pertinent pages of the Audited Financial	Accountant with valid
	Statement (Interim)** must be included and	PRC-BOA accreditation
	shall be under the name of the firm. Submission	<ul> <li>Remitting Bank</li> </ul>
	of INCOMPLETE set of Audited Financial	Bureau of Internal
	Statement shall result to DISAPPROVAL of the	Revenue (BIR) -
	application.	https://www.bir.gov.ph/h
	2. The following documents should be received by	ome
	the remitting bank and should be signed by the	PCAB Online Licensing
	Certified Public Accountant (CPA) and signed by	Portal Account → Regular
	the Authorized Managing Officer (AMO)	License → Upgrade/ Addl
	<ul> <li>Audited Financial Statement (Interim)**</li> </ul>	Class $\rightarrow$ Financial
	dated within the last six (6) months	Information
	immediately preceding the filing of	
	application.	

Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
For OLD Firms:	
<ol> <li>All pertinent pages of the Audited Financial Statement (Year End)** must be included and shall be under the name of the firm. Submission of INCOMPLETE set of Audited Financial Statement shall result to DISAPPROVAL of the application.</li> </ol>	
<ul> <li>2. If the equity/net worth based on the Audited Financial Statement (Year End)** of the preceding year fails to meet the capital requirement for category applying for, an Audited Financial Statement (Interim)** to reflect the current financial position may be submitted.</li> <li>3. The following documents should be duly received and stamped by the BIR, signed by the CPA and signed by the AMO: <ul> <li>Income Tax Return (Year End);</li> <li>Receipt of Income Tax Return; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>Audited Financial Statement (Year End)** for the preceding taxable year.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>**Audited Financial Statement (Interim or Year End) Pertinent Pages: <ul> <li>a. Independent auditor's opinion report;</li> <li>b. Balance sheet/Statement of financial position;</li> <li>c. Income statement/Statement of comprehensive income;</li> <li>d. Statement of changes in owner's/stockholders' equity, <i>if applicable</i></li> <li>e. Notes to financial statement;</li> <li>f. Bank certification - dated as of the balance sheet date;</li> <li>g. Statement of management responsibility for financial statements;</li> <li>h. Statement of cash flows;</li> <li>i. Quarterly Tax Return and receipt of Income Tax Return, <i>if applicable</i>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>In support to Upgrade of Category application, the following documents MAY be included:</li> <li>a. List of Transportation Equipment under the name of the firm. Download the template from this link.</li> </ul>	

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
	<ul> <li>i. LTO Certificate of Registration and current Official Receipt</li> <li>b. List of Real Properties under the name of the firm. Download the template from this link. <ol> <li>TCT Tax Declaration for Land Properties/Condominium Certificate of Title and Contract to Sell</li> </ol> </li> <li>c. Independent appraiser's report, if the properties are stated at its appraised value Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).</li></ul>	
E. PAY	MENT	
E.1.	<ul> <li>Pay the Application Fees</li> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. Official receipt, transaction receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should NOT be uploaded at the portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled automatically and uploading of Proof of payment is NOT required.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Instruction: Accomplish the digital form.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Regular License → Upgrade/ Addl Class → Payment</li> <li>QR Ph Payment Facility Integrated within PCAB Online Licensing Portal</li> <li>Over-the-counter: CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul>

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
STEP 1					
Complete application requirements	None	None	None	None	
STEP 2	•	•	•		
Log-in at PCAB Online Licensing Portal using previously signed-up account.	None	None	None	None	
<b>Note:</b> Use ONE account only for all application types.					
STEP 3					
3.1 Accomplish each digital forms and upload supporting	None	None	None	None	

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
documents				
<ul> <li>3.2 Pay the application fees</li> <li><b>Payment Options:</b> <ul> <li><b>Online:</b> QR Ph</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Over-the-counter*:</b> CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul> <li><b>Notes:</b> <ul> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. official receipt, transaction receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should not be uploaded at the portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled automatically and uploading of proof of payment is NOT required.</li> </ul></li>	CIAP cashier will receive the payment and copy of Order of Payment and issue Official Receipt. <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	Breakdown of fees can be found in the Payment portion of the application. Computation of fees by the system will be based on the selected application type, category, principal classification, number of declared other classifications, number of declared project kinds and size ranges. See License Fee Structure	10 minutes <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	CIAP cashier <b>Note:</b> For over- the-counter transactions
3.3 Submit complete application <i>Important Note:</i> For this type of application, <b>Submit</b> <b>Application</b> button will appear if the progress indicator is one hundred (100) percent.	None	None	None	None
STEP 4	E velve te			
4.1 Check the status of application via PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. System-generated notices (such as conditions/deficiencies) will be	Evaluate Technical, Financial and Government Registration qualifications	None	20 business days	Evaluator, Financial Evaluator, and Government Registration

Client Stons	Agency	Fees to be	Processing	Person	
Client Steps	Actions	Paid	Time	Responsible	
sent to applicant's registered email address	and indicate conditions/ deficiencies, if any.			Evaluator, if applicable/ PCAB Technical and Financial	
4.2 Receive schedule of STE interview, if applicable	Inform client regarding the schedule of STE interview, if applicable.	None		Evaluation Division Chief/ PCAB Executive Director/ PCAB Board Members	
4.3 Receive schedule of AMO interview, if applicable	Inform client regarding the schedule of AMO interview, if applicable.	None			
<ul> <li>4.3 Receive application result</li> <li>For disapproved application, receive system-generated notice of disapproval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.</li> <li>For approved application, receive system-generated notice of approval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.</li> </ul>	Review evaluation result and recommend <b>disapprove</b> or <b>approve</b>	None			
STEP 5					
Download and print the digital license certificate from PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. <b>Note:</b> If the applicant receives notice of deficiency/ies (as <b>mentioned in Step 4.1</b> ), the download link for digital license is disabled until ALL conditions/deficiencies are found fully complied.	Generate digital license certificate	None	1 minute	PCAB license creation team	
STEP 6					
Verify issued digital license at pcab.construction.gov.ph/verify or pcabgovph.com/verify	Details of the digital license	None	None	None	

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible		
	certificate is					
	automatically					
	posted at the					
	verification					
	website.					
	TOTAL PROCESSING DAYS:					
	20 Business Days					
From time of submission of application to recommendation of Board Members which shall not						
include the number of days for STEs interview and AMO interview. Moreover, it should be						
understood that the AMO inte	understood that the AMO interview is scheduled upon the availability of the Board Members					

### License Fee Structure for Additional/Revision of Classification and Upgrading of License Category PCAB-QMS-REF-002 Revision No. 02, 01NOV2023

Additional/ Revision of Classification								
	Category							
Fee Particulars	AAAA	AAA	AA	Α	В	С	D	Е
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.0 0	1,200.0 0	1,200.0 0	1,200.0 0	1,200.0 0	1,200.0 0
Additional Classification Fee	2,400.00	2,400.00	1,200.0 0	240.00	120.00	72.00	24.00	12.00
Revision/ Reissue	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Documentary Stamp Tax	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
Legal Research Fund	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Grand Total (₱)	3,742.00	3,742.00	2,542.0 0	1,582.0 0	1,462.0 0	1,414.0 0	1,366.0 0	1,354.0 0

Upgrading of License Category										
	Category									
Fee	AAAA	AAA	AA	Α	В	С	D	E		
Particulars										
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00		
Categorization Fee	150,000.00	43,600.00	21,600.00	7,200.00	4,800.00	2,400.00	1,200.00	N/A		
License Fee	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00		
Documentary Stamp Tax	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00		
Legal Research Fund	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00		
Grand Total (₱)	151,342.00	44,942.00	22,942.00	8,542.00	6,142.00	3,742.00	2,542.00	1,342.00		

# Online Filing of Change of Business Name/Business Name & Status for Regular License Application Processing of applications for change of business name/business name & status for regular

license.

Office/ Division	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)
Classification	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction	Government to Business
Who may Avail	PCAB Licensed Contractors

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure		
Instrue     Name/	ctional Guide: Regular License – Change of Business Status	<ul> <li>PCAB Online Licensing Portal:</li> <li>www.pcab.construction.go v.ph/</li> <li>www.pcabgovph.com/</li> <li>PCAB Instructional Guides</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Signed</li> <li>Valid re Online</li> </ul>	-up account for PCAB Online Licensing Portal egular contractors licensed reflected on the PCAB Licensing Portal account of the applicant <b>ONE</b> account only for all application types	<ul> <li>PCAB Online Licensing Portal:</li> <li>www.pcab.construction.go v.ph/</li> <li>www.pcabgovph.com/</li> </ul>		
Duly Acco Change of	mplished Set of Digital Forms: Regular License → Business Name/Status	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Regular License $\rightarrow$ Change of Business Name/Status		
A. LEGA	L – FOR CHANGE OF BUSINESS NAME ONLY			
CBN.1.	Contractor's General Information Instruction: Accomplish digital form	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Regular License $\rightarrow$ Change of Business Name/Status $\rightarrow$ General Information		
CBN.1.1.	<ul> <li>For SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP: Certified true copy of Business Name Registration Certificate (Scope of Business in NATIONAL and the Nature of Business is CONSTRUCTION)</li> <li>For CORPORATION/PARTNERSHIP: Certified true copy of SEC Certificate of Registration and Amended Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws, showing the new name of the partnership or corporation</li> <li>Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>For Business Name Registration Certificate: Department of Trade &amp; Industry (DTI) – <u>www.dti.gov.ph</u></li> <li>For SEC Certificate of Registration and Articles of Partnership/ Incorporation and By- Laws: Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) – <u>www.sec.gov.ph</u></li> </ul>		
CBN.1.2.	Affidavit from the Proprietor/Authorized Managing Officer (AMO) containing the reason for the change of business name and that the construction firm has no pending case.	Proprietor/Authorized Managing Officer (AMO)		
	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure		
----------	--	---		
	Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file			
	only).			
CBN.1.3	Original Copy (News Clipping) of Announcement/Publication in newspaper of general circulation (BROADSHEET ONLY).	Publication in a Broadsheet		
	<b>Instruction:</b> Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).			
A. LEGA	L and FINANCIAL – FOR CHANGE OF BUSINESS			
CBS.1	Contractor's General Information	PCAB Online Licensing Portal		
	Instruction: Accomplish digital form	Account $\rightarrow$ Regular License $\rightarrow$ Change of Business Name/Status $\rightarrow$ General Information		
CBS.1.1.	<ul> <li>Certified true copy of SEC Certificate of Registration under the new / status and Articles of Incorporation and By-laws showing that 70% of shares subscribed must belong to the previous owner/AMO.</li> <li>Original copy of Secretary's Certification as to the present composition of the firm's Shareholdings and Board of Directors showing the names, nationalities, shareholdings of Stockholders and directors;</li> <li>Audited Financial Statement (Interim or Year End)** under new business name and status.</li> <li>**Audited Financial Statement (Interim or Year End) Pertinent Pages         <ul> <li>Independent Auditor's Opinion Report</li> <li>Balance Sheet or Statement of Financial Position</li> <li>Income Statement/ Statement of Comprehensive Income</li> <li>Statement of Changes in Owner's/ Stockholders' Equity, if applicable</li> <li>Notes to Financial Statement</li> <li>Bank Certification – dated as of the Balance Sheet Date. Note: Applicable to New Regular License/ Upgrade of Category application only</li> <li>Statement of Cash Flows</li> <li>Quarterly Tax Return and Receipt of Income Tax Return, if applicable</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>For Business Name Registration Certificate: Department of Trade &amp; Industry (DTI) – www.dti.gov.ph</li> <li>For SEC Certificate of Registration and Articles of Partnership/ Incorporation and By- Laws: Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) – www.sec.gov.ph</li> </ul>		

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
CBS.1.2.	<ul> <li>In support to Upgrade of Category application, the following documents MAY be included:         <ol> <li>List of Transportation Equipment under the name of the firm. Download the template from this link.</li> <li>LTO Certificate of Registration and current Official Receipt</li> <li>List of Real Properties under the name of the firm. Download the template from this link.</li> <li>TCT Tax Declaration for Land Properties/ Condominium Certificate of Title and Contract to Sell</li> <li>Independent Appraiser's Report, if the properties are stated at its appraised value</li> </ol> </li> <li>Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).</li> <li>Affidavit from the Proprietor/Authorized Managing Officer (AMO) containing the reason for the change of business name and that the construction firm has no pending case.</li> <li>Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).</li> <li>Original Copy (News Clipping) of Announcement/Publication in newspaper of general circulation (BPOADSHEET ONLY)</li> </ul>	Proprietor/Authorized Managing Officer (AMO) Publication in a Broadsheet
	Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file	
	only).	
B. PAYM	ENI Pay the Application Fees	PCAR Online Liconsing Portal
D.1.	<ul> <li>Payment Options:</li> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati cashier</li> <li>Notes:</li> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. Official receipt, transaction receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Account → Regular License</li> <li>→ Change of Business</li> <li>Name/Status → Payment</li> <li>QR Ph Payment Facility Integrated within PCAB Online Licensing Portal</li> <li>Over-the-counter: CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul>

•	Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should NOT be uploaded at the portal.	
•	For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled automatically and uploading of Proof of payment is NOT required.	
1	nstruction: Accomplish the digital form.	

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
STEP 1				
Complete application requirements	None	None	None	None
STEP 2	•		•	
Log-in at PCAB Online Licensing Portal using previously signed-up account. <b>Note:</b> Use ONE account only for all application types.	None	None	None	None
STEP 3	1	1	1	1
3.1 Accomplish each digital forms and upload supporting documents	None	None	None	None
<ul> <li>3.2 Pay the application fees</li> <li><b>Payment Options:</b> <ul> <li><b>Online:</b> QR Ph</li> <li><b>Over-the-counter*:</b> CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Notes:</b> <ul> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. official receipt, transaction receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should not be uploaded at the portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	CIAP cashier will receive the payment and copy of Order of Payment and issue Official Receipt. <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	Breakdown of fees can be found in the Payment portion of the application. Computation of fees by the system will be based on the selected application type, category, principal classification, number of declared other classifications, number of declared project kinds and size ranges.	10 minutes <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	CIAP cashier <b>Note:</b> For over- the-counter transactions

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
payment will be reconciled automatically and uploading of proof of payment is NOT required.		Fee Structure		
3.3 Submit complete application <i>Important Note:</i> For this type of application, submission of application is automatic once the payment portion is accomplished	None	None	None	None
STEP 4			[	[
<ul> <li>4.1 Check the status of application via PCAB Online Licensing Portal account.</li> <li>System-generated notices (such as conditions/deficiencies) will be sent to applicant's registered email address</li> <li>4.2 Receive application result</li> <li>For disapproved application, receive system-generated</li> </ul>	Evaluate Technical, qualifications and indicate conditions/ deficiencies, if any.	None	7 business days (Change of Business Name)	PCAB Financial Evaluator/ PCAB Technical and Financial
notice of disapproval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address. <b>For approved application,</b> receive system-generated notice of approval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.	Review evaluation result and recommend <b>disapprove</b> or <b>approve</b>	None	20 business days (Change of Business Name & Status)	Division Chief/ PCAB Executive Director/ PCAB Board Members
STEP 5				
Download and print the digital license certificate from PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. <b>Note:</b> If the applicant receives notice of deficiency/ies (as mentioned in Step 4.1), the download link for digital license	Generate digital license certificate	None	1 minute	PCAB license creation team

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible		
is disabled until ALL conditions/deficiencies are						
found fully complied.						
STEP 6						
Verify issued digital license at pcab.construction.gov.ph/verify or pcabgovph.com/verify	Details of the digital license certificate is automatically posted at the verification website.	None	None	None		
TOTAL PROCESSING DAYS:						
7 Business Days (Change of Business Name)						
20 Business Days (Change of Business Name & Status)						
From time of submissi	on of applicatio	n to recommenda	ation of Board I	Vembers		

License Fee Structure for Change of Business Name/Change of Business Name & Status PCAB-QMS-REF-002 Revision No. 02, 01NOV2023

Change of Business Name/ Change of Business Name & Status									
		Category							
Fee Particulars	AAAA	AAA	AA	Α	В	С	D	Е	
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	
License Fee	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Documentary Stamp Tax	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	
Legal Research Fund	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
Grand Total (₱)	1,342.00	1,342.00	1,342.00	1,342.00	1,342.00	1,342.00	1,342.00	1,342.00	

# Online Filing of Change of Authorized Managing Officer (AMO) Application Processing of application for change of Authorized Managing Officer (AMO)

<b>Office/ Division</b>	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)
Classification	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction	Government to Business
Who may Avail	PCAB Licensed Contractors

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
<ul> <li>Inst</li> </ul>	ructional Guide: Regular License – Change of AMO	PCAB Online Licensing Portal:
		<ul> <li>www.pcab.constructio n.gov.ph/</li> <li>www.pcabgovph.com/</li> <li>PCAB Instructional Guides</li> </ul>
<ul><li>Sigr</li><li>Vali</li><li>Onli</li></ul>	ned-up account for PCAB Online Licensing Portal d regular contractors licensed reflected on the PCAB ne Licensing Portal account of the applicant	PCAB Online Licensing Portal: • <u>www.pcab.constructio</u> n.gov.ph/
Note: L	lse <b>ONE</b> account only for all application types	<ul> <li>www.pcabgovph.com/</li> </ul>
Duly ac Change	complished set of digital forms: Regular License $\rightarrow$ of AMO	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Regular License $\rightarrow$ Change of AMO
A. TEC	CHNICAL	
A.1.	<ul> <li>Authorized Managing Officer (AMO)</li> <li>Note: <ul> <li>Applicants for category "E" to "AAA": AMO should be at least 25 years old;</li> <li>Applicants for category "AAAA": AMO should be at least 35 years old.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Instruction: Accomplish digital form.</li> </ul>	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Regular License $\rightarrow$ Change of AMO $\rightarrow$ AMO
A.1.1.	<b>Completion of 2-day AMO Seminar and passed the</b> <b>AMO Examination.</b> <b>Note:</b> List of attendees of 2-day AMO Seminar and results of AMO examination are transmitted to PCAB by CMDF	Construction Manpower Development Foundation (CMDF) - <u>https://facebook.com/D</u> <u>TI.CIAP.CMDF/</u> OR PCAB Accredited Contractors Associations
A.1.2.	Certificate of Completion of 40-hour Construction Safety and Health (COSH) Seminar/ 16-hour Safety Management Seminar for AMOs	Construction Manpower Development Foundation (CMDF) - <u>https://facebook.com/D</u>
A.1.3.	For SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP – Change of AMO	Authorized Managing
/		, anonzoa managing

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
	<ul> <li>between spouses:</li> <li>1. Letter nominating his/her spouse as AMO in his/her stead; and</li> <li>2. Joint affidavit that the property relations existing in the marriage is either Absolute Community of Property or Option</li> </ul>	Officer and his/her Spouse
A.1.4.	<ul> <li>For CORPORATION: If AMO is NOT the president, copy of Board Resolution on AMO's duties and responsibilities:</li> <li>1. Authority to sign checks and other financial documents;</li> <li>2. Authority to hire and fire employees;</li> <li>3. Authority to approve, negotiate and sign contracts;</li> <li>4. Authority and capability to commit and answer for the corporation; and</li> <li>5. Oversee all contracts of the company.</li> </ul>	Issued by the Corporate Board of the Firm
A.1.5.	For CORPORATION or PARTNERSHIP: If AMO is NOT a Filipino, copies of Working Visa/Alien Employment Permit and Alien Certificate of Registration. Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).	<ul> <li>Embassy</li> <li>Bureau of Immigration (BI) - <u>https://immigration.go</u> <u>v.ph/</u></li> <li>Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE) - <u>https://dole.gov.ph/</u></li> </ul>
A.1.6.	For CORPORATION or PARTNERSHIP: Certified copy of the firm's latest SEC General Information Sheet (GIS). Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).	Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) - https://www.sec.gov.ph/
A.1.7.	<ul> <li>AMO Interview by the Board, if applicable</li> <li>Notes:</li> <li>Applicants for category "E" to "AAAA" (AMO is non-technical graduate) and category "B" to "AAAA" (AMO is technical graduate) are required to be interviewed;</li> <li>Foreign AMO is required to be interviewed;</li> <li>AMO will be interviewed upon submission of the complete application. Applicant will be notified of the interview schedule through provided contact details and email address;</li> <li>Interview may be online or face-to-face depending on the schedule of the Board Member/s.</li> </ul>	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB) Board Member/s

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
B. PAYN	/IENT	
B.1.	Pay the Application Fees	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Regular
	Payment Options:	License $\rightarrow$ Change of
	Online: QR Ph	AMO $\rightarrow$ Payment
	<ul> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Notes:</li> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. Official receipt, transaction receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should NOT be uploaded at the portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled automatically and uploading of Proof of payment is NOT required.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>QR Ph Payment Facility Integrated within PCAB Online Licensing Portal</li> <li>Over-the-counter: CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul>

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
STEP 1				
1.1 Attend the 2-day AMO seminar and 40-hour COSH/ 16-hour Safety Management seminar, pass the AMO examination	None	Cost of 2- day AMO seminar/ 40- hour COSH/ 16-hour Safety Management seminar may vary depending on the Seminar host	None	None
1.2 Complete application requirements	None	None	None	None
STEP 2				
Log-in at PCAB Online Licensing Portal using previously signed-up account <b>Note:</b> Use ONE account only for all application types.	None	None	None	None

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
STEP 3				
3.1 Accomplish each digital forms and upload supporting documents	None	None	None	None
<ul> <li>3.2 Pay the application fees</li> <li>3.2 Pay the application fees</li> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. official receipt, transaction receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's cheque or cashier's cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should not be uploaded at the portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled automatically and uploading of proof of payment is NOT required.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	CIAP cashier will receive the payment and copy of Order of Payment and issue Official Receipt. <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	Breakdown of fees can be found in the Payment portion of the application. Computation of fees by the system will be based on the selected application type, category, principal classification, number of declared other classifications, number of declared project kinds and size ranges. See License Fee Structure	10 minutes <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transaction s only.	CIAP cashier <b>Note:</b> For over- the-counter transactions
application <i>Important Note:</i> For this type of application, submission of application is automatic once the payment portion is accomplished	None	None	None	None
4.1 Check the status of application via PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. System-generated notices (such as conditions/deficiencies) will be	Evaluate Technical, qualifications and indicate conditions/ deficiencies,	None	20 business days	PCAB Technical Evaluator/ PCAB Technical and Financial Evaluation Division Chief/

Client Steps	Agency	Fees to be	Processing	Person		
sent to applicant's registered	if any.	Faiu	TIME	PCAB Executive		
email address	,			Director/ PCAB		
4.2 Receive schedule of AMO interview, if applicable	Inform client regarding the schedule of AMO interview, if applicable.	None		Board Members		
4.3 Receive application result						
For disapproved application, receive system-generated notice of disapproval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address. For approved application, receive system-generated notice of approval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address. STEP 5	Review evaluation result and recommend <b>disapprove</b> or <b>approve</b>	None				
Download and print the digital						
Icense certificate from PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. <b>Note:</b> If the applicant receives notice of deficiency/ies (as <b>mentioned in Step 4.1</b> ), the download link for digital license is disabled until ALL conditions/deficiencies are found fully complied.	Generate digital license certificate	None	1 minute	PCAB license creation team		
STEP 6		<u> </u>				
Verify issued digital license at pcab.construction.gov.ph/verify or pcabgovph.com/verify	Details of the digital license certificate is automatically posted at the verification website.	None	None	None		
TOTAL PROCESSING DAYS: 20 Business Days						
From time of submission of ap include the number of days for	AMO interview.	ommendation of E Moreover, it sho	30ard Member uld be underst	s which shall not ood that the AMO		

Client Steps	Agency	Fees to be	Processing	Person
	Actions	Paid	Time	Responsible
interview is scheduled upon the availability of the Board Members				

## License Fee Structure for Change of Authorized Managing Officer (AMO) PCAB-QMS-REF-002 Revision No. 02, 01NOV2023

	Change of AMO							
				Cate	gory			
Fee Particulars	AAAA	AAA	AA	Α	В	С	D	Е
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
License Fee	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Documentary Stamp Tax	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
Legal Research Fund	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Grand Total (₱)	1,342.00	1,342.00	1,342.00	1,342.00	1,342.00	1,342.00	1,342.00	1,342.00

## Online Filing of New Registration for Government Infrastructure Project/ARCC Processing of application for New Registration for Government Infrastructure Project or "ARCC"

<b>Office/ Division</b>	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)
Classification	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction	Government to Business
Who may Avail	PCAB Licensed Contractors without Registration for Government
-	Infrastructure Project or "ARCC"

Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
Reference: <u>Categorization and Classification Table</u> (PCAB- QMS-REF-001)	PCAB Online Licensing Portal:
Instructional Guide: ARCC – New ARCC	<ul> <li>www.pcab.constructio n.gov.ph/</li> <li>www.pcabgovph.com/</li> <li>PCAB Instructional</li> </ul>
	Guides
<ul> <li>Signed-up account for PCAB Online Licensing Portal</li> <li>Valid Regular Contractor's License reflected in the PCAB Online Licensing Portal account</li> </ul>	PCAB Online Licensing Portal: • <u>www.pcab.constructio</u> <u>n.gov.ph/</u>
Note: Use ONE account only for all application types	<ul> <li>www.pcabgovph.com/</li> </ul>
Duly accomplished set of digital forms: ARCC → New Registration for Government Infrastructure Projects	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ ARCC $\rightarrow$ New Registration for Government Infrastructure Projects
A. LEGAL	

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
A.1.	<ul> <li>Contractor's General Information</li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>Select project kinds based on the approved primary classification and other classification/s;</li> <li>Computation of application fees would depend on the number of declared size ranges and project kinds;</li> <li>Always refer to your previously issued contractor's license certificate for reference</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ ARCC $\rightarrow$ New Registration for Government Infrastructure Project $\rightarrow$ General Information
Β ΡΔΥ	MENT	
B.1.	<ul> <li>Pay the Application Fees</li> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. Official Receipt, Transaction Receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should NOT be uploaded at the portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled automatically and uploading of proof of payment is NOT required.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → ARCC→ New Registration for Government Infrastructure Project → Pay/Submit</li> <li>QR Ph payment facility Integrated within PCAB Online Licensing Portal</li> <li>Over-the-counter: CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul>
	Instruction: Accomplish the digital form.	

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
STEP 1				
Complete application requirements	None	None	None	None
STEP 2				
Log-in at PCAB Online Licensing Portal using previously signed-up account	None	None	None	None

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
<b>Note:</b> Use ONE account only for all application types.				
STEP 3			I	
3.1 Accomplish each digital forms and upload supporting documents	None	None	None	None
3.2 Pay the application fees				
<ul> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. official receipt, transaction receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's cheque or cashier's cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should not be uploaded at the portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled automatically and uploading of proof of payment is NOT required.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	CIAP cashier will receive the payment and copy of Order of Payment and issue Official Receipt. <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	Breakdown of fees can be found in the Payment portion of the application. Computation of fees by the system will be based on the selected application type, category, principal classification, number of declared other classifications, number of declared project kinds and size ranges. See License Fee Structure	10 minutes <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	CIAP cashier Note: For over-the- counter transactions
application <i>Important Note:</i> For this type of application, submission of application is automatic once the payment portion is accomplished	None	None	None	None
STEP 4				
4.1 Check the status of application via PCAB Online Licensing Portal account.	Evaluate Government Registration	None	20 business days	PCAB Government Registration

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
System-generated notices (such as conditions/deficiencies) will be sent to applicant's	qualifications and indicate conditions/ deficiencies, if			Evaluator/ PCAB Technical and Financial
registered email address	any. Inform client			Evaluation Division
4.2 Receive schedule of STE interview, if applicable	regarding the schedule of STE interview, if applicable.	None		Chief/ PCAB Executive Director/ PCAB Board
4.3 Receive application result				Members
For disapproved application, receive system- generated notice of disapproval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.	Review evaluation result and recommend <b>disapprove</b>	None		
receive system-generated notice of approval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.	or approve			

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
STEP 5				
Download and print the digital license certificate from PCAB Online Licensing Portal account.				DCAD
<i>Note:</i> If the applicant receives notice of deficiency/ies (as mentioned in Step 4.1), the download link for digital license is disabled until ALL conditions/deficiencies are found fully complied.	Generate digital license certificate	None	1 minute	license creation team
STEP 6				
Verify issued digital license at pcab.construction.gov.ph/verify or pcabgovph.com/verify	Details of the digital license certificate is automatically posted at the	None	None	None

	verification website.				
TOTAL PROCESSING DAYS: 20 Business Days					

From time of submission of application to recommendation of Board Members

License Fee Structure for New Registration for Government Infrastructure Project/ARCC PCAB-QMS-REF-002 Revision No. 02, 01NOV2023

Registration for Government Infrastructure Projects (New Registration)					
Foo Particulars	Size Range				
ree Faiticulais	Large A/B	Medium A/B	Small A/B		
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00		
Project Kind Fee					
First Project Kind	7,200.00	4,800.00	2,400.00		
Succeeding Project	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00		
Kind(s) (if any)					
Documentary Stamp Tax	30.00	30.00	30.00		
Legal Research Fund	12.00	12.00	12.00		
Grand Total (₱)	9,642.00	7,242.00	4,842.00		

Registration for Government Infrastructure Projects (Additional Project Kind)					
Fee Particulars	Large A/B & presently with all Medium A/B	Medium A/B & presently with all Medium A/B	Large A/B & presently with all Small A/B	Medium A/B & presently with all Small A/B	Small A/B & presently with all Small A/B
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
Project Kind Fee					
First Project Kind	2,400.00	1,200.00	4,800.00	2,400.00	1,200.00
Succeeding Project Kind(s)	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
Documentary Stamp Tax	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
Legal Research Fund	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Grand Total (₱)	4,842.00	3,642.00	7,242.00	4,842.00	3,642.00

Penalties At least ₱100,000.00 but not more than ₱500,000.00/ Plus the equivalent of one-tenth of onepercent (0.1%) of the project cost for undertaking projects without a PCAB license (R.A. 11711).

Online Filing of Renewal of Registration for Government Infrastructure Project/ARCC Processing of application for Renewal of Registration for Government Infrastructure Project or "ARCC"

Office/ Division	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)
Classification	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction	Government to Business
Who may Avail	PCAB Licensed Contractors with existing and valid Registration for
	Government Infrastructure Project or "ARCC"

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
• R	eference: Categorization and Classification Table (PCAB-	PCAB Online Licensing
Q	MS-REF-001)	Portal:
• In	structional Guide: ARCC – Renewal of ARCC	<u>www.pcab.constructio</u>
		<u>n.gov.ph/</u>
		www.pcabgovph.com/     Do A D last most is a set
		PCAB Instructional     Cuidee
	anod-up account for PCAR Online Licensing Portal	PCAB Online Licensing
	alid Regular Contractors Licensed reflected on the PCAB	Portal
	nline Licensing Portal account	www.pcab.constructio
Ŭ		n.gov.ph/
Note	Use <b>ONE</b> account only for all application types	<ul> <li>www.pcabgovph.com/</li> </ul>
Duly a	accomplished set of digital forms: ARCC $\rightarrow$ Renewal of	PCAB Online Licensing
Regis	tration for Government Infrastructure Projects	Portal Account $\rightarrow$ ARCC
		$\rightarrow$ Renewal of
		Registration for
		Government Infrastructure
		Projects
A. LI	-GAL Contractoria Constal Information	PCAR Opling Lippnzing
A.I.		Portal Account $\rightarrow ABCC$
	Notes:	$\rightarrow$ Renewal of
	• Select project kinds based on the approved primary	Registration for
	classification and other classification/s;	Government Infrastructure
	• Computation of application fees would depend on the	Projects $\rightarrow$ General
	number of declared size ranges and project kinds;	Information
	• Always refer to your previously issued contractor's	
	license certificate for reference.	
	Instruction: Accomplish digital form	
B. P/	AYMENI Devide Angliactic Free	
В.1.	Pay the Application rees	
	Payment Ontions:	$\rightarrow$ Renewal of
1	I TRANILISATIS SALASINATIS.	
	• Online: OR Ph	Registration for
	Online: QR Ph     Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati Cashier	Registration for Government Infrastructure
	<ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati Cashier</li> </ul>	Registration for Government Infrastructure Projects $\rightarrow$ Pay/Submit

Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
<ul> <li>Notes:</li> <li>*Scanned Copy of Proof of Payment (e.g. Official Receipt, Transaction Receipt) shall be uploaded as Attachment in the Application and Subject to Payment Reconciliation by the CIAP Cashier;</li> <li>*Accepts Manager's Cheque or Cashier's Cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB;</li> <li>Cheques are NOT Proof of Payment and should NOT be uploaded at the Portal;</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph Payment Facility, Payment will be Reconciled Automatically and uploading of Proof of Payment is NOT required.</li> </ul>	QR Ph Payment Facility Integrated within PCAB Online Licensing Portal Over-the-counter: CIAP Makati Cashier

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
STEP 1	•	•	•	• •
Complete application requirements	None	None	None	None
STEP 2	•	-		
Log-in at PCAB Online Licensing Portal using previously signed-up account <b>Note:</b> Use ONE account only	None	None	None	None
for all application types.				
STEP 3	[	[		
3.1 Accomplish each digital forms and upload supporting documents	None	None	None	None
<ul> <li>3.2 Pay the application fees</li> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. official receipt, transaction receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	CIAP cashier will receive the payment and copy of Order of Payment and issue Official Receipt. <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	Breakdown of fees can be found in the Payment portion of the application. Computation of fees by the system will be based on the selected application type, category, principal classification, number of declared other	10 minutes <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	CIAP cashier <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
<ul> <li>cheque payable to CIAP- PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should not be uploaded at the portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled automatically and uploading of proof of payment is NOT required.</li> </ul>		classifications, number of declared project kinds and size ranges. See License Fee Structure		
3.3 Submit complete application <i>Important Note:</i> For this type of application, submission of application is automatic once the payment portion is accomplished	None	None	None	None
STEP 4	<b>E</b> velvete	[		
application via PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. System-generated notices (such as conditions/deficiencies) will be sent to applicant's registered email address	Government Registration qualifications and indicate conditions/ deficiencies, if any.	None		РСАВ
4.2 Receive schedule of STE interview, if applicable	Inform client regarding the schedule of STE interview, if applicable.	None	20 business	Government Registration Evaluator/ PCAB Technical and Financial
<ul> <li>4.3 Receive application result</li> <li>For disapproved application, receive system-generated notice of disapproval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.</li> <li>For approved application, receive system-generated notice of approval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and receive system-generated notice of approval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and receive system-generated notice of approval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and receive system syst</li></ul>	Review evaluation result and recommend <b>disapprove</b> or <b>approve</b>	None	days	Evaluation Division Chief/ PCAB Executive Director/ PCAB Board Members

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
registered email address.				
STEP 5				
Download and print the digital license certificate from PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. <b>Note:</b> If the applicant receives notice of deficiency/ies (as <b>mentioned in Step 4.1</b> ), the download link for digital license is disabled until ALL conditions/deficiencies are found fully complied.	Generate digital license certificate	None	1 minute	PCAB license creation team
STEP 6			•	
Verify issued digital license at pcab.construction.gov.ph/verify or pcabgovph.com/verify	Details of the digital license certificate is automatically posted at the verification website.	None	None	None
TOTAL PR	ROCESSING DA	YS: 20 Busines	s Days	
From time of submission of application to recommendation of Board Members				

# License Fee Structure for Renewal of Registration for Government Infrastructure Project/ARCC PCAB-QMS-REF-002 Revision No. 02, 01NOV2023

Registration for Government Infrastructure Projects (Re-registration)					
		Size Range			
Fee Particulars	Large A/B	Medium A/B	Small A/B		
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00		
Project Kind Fee					
First Project Kind	7,200.00	4,800.00	2,400.00		
Succeeding Project	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00		
Kind(s) (if any)					
Documentary Stamp Tax	30.00	30.00	30.00		
Legal Research Fund	12.00	12.00	12.00		
Grand Total (₱)	9,642.00	7,242.00	4,842.00		

Registration for Government Infrastructure Projects (Additional Project Kind)					
Fee Particulars	Large A/B & presently with all Medium A/B	Medium A/B & presently with all Medium A/B	Large A/B & presently with all Small A/B	Medium A/B & presently with all Small A/B	Small A/B & presently with all Small A/B
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
Project Kind					

Registration for Government Infrastructure Projects (Additional Project Kind)					
Fee Particulars	Large A/B & presently with all Medium A/B	Medium A/B & presently with all Medium A/B	Large A/B & presently with all Small A/B	Medium A/B & presently with all Small A/B	Small A/B & presently with all Small A/B
Fee					
First Project Kind	2,400.00	1,200.00	4,800.00	2,400.00	1,200.00
Succeeding Project Kind(s)	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
Documentary Stamp Tax	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
Legal Research Fund	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Grand Total (₱)	4,842.00	3,642.00	7,242.00	4,842.00	3,642.00

## Penalties

At least ₱100,000.00 but not more than ₱500,000.00/ Plus the equivalent of one-tenth of onepercent (0.1%) of the project cost for undertaking projects without a PCAB license (R.A. 11711).

## Online Filing of Upgrading of Range AND/OR Additional Project Kind in Registration for Government Infrastructure Project/ARCC

Processing of application for Upgrading of Size Range and/or Additional Project of existing Registration for Government Infrastructure Project or "ARCC"

<b>Office/ Division</b>	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)
Classification	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction	Government to Business
Who may Avail	PCAB Licensed Contractors with existing and valid Registration for
-	Government Infrastructure Project or "ARCC"

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
•	<b>Reference:</b> Categorization and Classification Table (PCAB-QMS-REF-001)	PCAB Online Licensing Portal:
•	Instructional Guide: ARCC – Upgrading of ARCC – Additional Project Kind	<ul> <li>www.pcab.constructio n.gov.ph/</li> <li>www.pcabgovph.com/</li> <li>PCAB Instructional Guides</li> </ul>
٠	Signed-up account for PCAB Online Licensing Portal	PCAB Online Licensing
٠	Valid Regular Contractors Licensed reflected on the PCAB	Portal:
	Online Licensing Portal account	<u>www.pcab.constructio</u>
		<u>n.gov.ph/</u>
No	ote: Use ONE account only for all application types	<ul> <li>www.pcabgovph.com/</li> </ul>
Dι	Ily accomplished set of digital forms: ARCC $\rightarrow$ Upgrade/Addl	PCAB Online Licensing
Pr	oject Kind	Portal Account $\rightarrow$ ARCC
		$\rightarrow$ Registration for

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
		Government Infrastructure
		Projects – Upgrade Size
		Range/Addl Project Kind
A. LEG	AL Contractoria Concrel Information	
A.1.	Contractor's General Information	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ ARCC
	Notes:	$\rightarrow$ Registration for
	<ul> <li>Applicant has the option to simultaneously upgrade the size range/s and add project kind/s by selecting both "Upgrade" and "Additional Project Kind" under "Type of Application for Registration and Classification of Contractor for Government Infrastructure Projects" option and indicating the new AND currently approved project kind/s and size range/s. Additional fees will apply.</li> <li>Always declare the new and current ARCC Project Kinds and Size Ranges in the application. Otherwise, these will not be included in the digital license.</li> <li>Computation of application fees would depend on the</li> </ul>	Government Infrastructure Projects – Upgrade Size Range/Addl Project Kind → General Information
	<ul> <li>selected type of application, declared new and/or changes in the current size ranges and project kinds.</li> <li>Always refer to your previously approved contractor's license certificate for reference.</li> </ul>	
	Instruction: Accomplish digital form	
A.1.1.	For UPGRADING OF SIZE RANGES:	Project Owner
	The following supporting documents should be signed by the AMO on each and every page:	
	Government Project (Certified True Copy by the Project Owner):	
	1. Copy of Contract Agreement;	
	<ol> <li>Authenticated copy of Contract Agreement;</li> <li>Certificate of Acceptance/Completion from Tendering Agency;</li> </ol>	
	<ol> <li>Approved sub-contract agreement by the government implementing agoncy, if applicable;</li> </ol>	
	5. Copy of Cost Breakdown/Bill of Quantities, if applicable	
	Private Project (Certified True Copy by the Project Owner):	
	<ol> <li>Copy of Contract Agreement;</li> <li>Certificate of acceptance completion from Project Owner/Main Contractor:</li> </ol>	
	<ol> <li>Copy of Cost Breakdown/Bill of Quantities, if applicable;</li> </ol>	
	<ol> <li>Copy of Certificate of Creditable Tax Withheld at Source (BIR Form no. 2307);</li> </ol>	

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
	<ol> <li>Copy of the following BIR documents duly filed, stamped-received and certified by BIR:         <ul> <li>Quarterly Value-Added Tax Return (BIR Form No. 2550-Q);</li> <li>Summary Alphabetical List/Alphalist of Withholding Tax (SAWT).</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	
	Instruction: Upload as attachment (one PDF file only).	
B. PA'	(MENT	
B.1.	<ul> <li>Pay the Application Fees</li> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati Cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned Copy of Proof of Payment (e.g. Official Receipt, Transaction Receipt) shall be uploaded as Attachment in the Application and Subject to Payment Reconciliation by the CIAP Cashier;</li> <li>*Accepts Manager's Cheque or Cashier's Cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB;</li> <li>Cheques are NOT Proof of Payment and should NOT be uploaded at the Portal;</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph Payment Facility, Payment will be Reconciled Automatically and uploading of Proof of Payment is NOT required.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Instruction: Accomplish the Digital Form.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → ARCC → Registration for Government Infrastructure Projects – Upgrade Size Range/Addl Project Kind → Pay/Submit</li> <li>QR Ph Payment Facility Integrated within PCAB Online Licensing Portal</li> <li>Over-the-counter: CIAP Makati</li> </ul>

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
STEP 1				
Complete application	None	None	None	None
requirements				
STEP 2		1		
Log-in at PCAB Online				
Licensing Portal using				
previously signed-up account	None	None	None	None
Note: Use ONE account only				
for all application types.				
STEP 3	•	•	•	
3.1 Accomplish each digital				
forms and upload supporting	None	None	None	None
documents				
3.2 Pay the application fees	CIAP cashier	Breakdown of	10 minutes	CIAP cashier
	will receive	fees can be		
Payment Options:	the payment	found in the	Note: For	Note: For
Online: QR Ph	and copy of	Payment	over-the-	over-the-

Client Steps	Agency	Fees to be	Processing	Person
	Actions	Paid	Time	Responsible
<ul> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati cashier</li> <li>Notes:         <ul> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. official receipt, transaction receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's cheque payable to CIAP- PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should not be uploaded at the portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled automatically and uploading of proof of payment is NOT required.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Order of Payment and issue Official Receipt. <i>Note: For</i> <i>over-the-</i> <i>counter</i> <i>transactions</i> <i>only.</i>	portion of the application. Computation of fees by the system will be based on the selected application type, category, principal classification, number of declared other classifications, number of declared project kinds and size ranges. See License Fee Structure	counter transactions only.	counter transactions
3.3 Submit complete application <i>Important Note:</i> For this type of application, submission of application is automatic once the payment portion is accomplished	None	None	None	None
STEP 4			[	5045
4.1 Check the status of application via PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. System-generated notices (such as conditions/deficiencies) will be sent to applicant's registered email address	Government Registration qualifications and indicate conditions/ deficiencies, if any.	None	20 business days	FCAB Government Registration Evaluator/ PCAB Technical and Financial Evaluation Division
4.2 Receive schedule of STE interview, if applicable	regarding the schedule of STE interview, if applicable.	None		Chief/ PCAB Executive Director/ PCAB Board Members

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
4.3 Receive application result For disapproved application, receive system-generated notice of disapproval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address. For approved application, receive system-generated notice of approval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address. STEP 5	Review evaluation result and recommend <b>disapprove</b> or <b>approve</b>	None		
Download and print the digital license certificate from PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. <b>Note:</b> If the applicant receives notice of deficiency/ies (as mentioned in Step 4.1), the download link for digital license is disabled until ALL conditions/deficiencies are found fully complied.	Generate digital license certificate	None	1 minute	PCAB license creation team
STEP 6		[	I.	
Verify issued digital license at pcab.construction.gov.ph/verify or pcabgovph.com/verify	Details of the digital license certificate is automatically posted at the verification website.	None	None	None
TOTAL PF From time of submissior	OCESSING DA	AYS: 20 Busines o recommendation	s <b>s Days</b> on of Board Me	embers

License Fee Structure for Upgrading of Range AND/OR Additional Project Kind in Registration for Government Infrastructure Project/ARCC PCAB-QMS-REF-002 Revision No. 02, 01NOV2023

Registration for Government Infrastructure Projects (Additional Project Kind)					
Fee Particulars	Large A/B &	Medium A/B	Large A/B &	Medium A/B	Small A/B &
	presently	& presently	presently	& presently	presently
	with all	with all	with all Small	with all Small	with all Small

	Medium A/B	Medium A/B	A/B	A/B	A/B
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
Project Kind Fee					
First Project Kind	2,400.00	1,200.00	4,800.00	2,400.00	1,200.00
Succeeding Project Kind(s)	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
Documentary Stamp Tax	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
Legal Research Fund	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Grand Total (₱)	4,842.00	3,642.00	7,242.00	4,842.00	3,642.00

Registration for Government Infrastructure Projects (Upgrading)						
Fee Particulars	Large A to Large B	Medium A/B to Large A/B	Medium A to Medium B	Small A/B to Large A/B	Small A/B to Medium A/B	Small A to Small B
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
Upgrading of Size Range	nil	2,400.00	nil	4,800.00	2,400.00	nil
Documentary Stamp Tax	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
Legal Research Fund	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Grand Total (₱)	1,242.00	3,642.00	1,242.00	6,042.00	3,642.00	1,242.00

Penalties

At least ₱100,000.00 but not more than ₱500,000.00/ Plus the equivalent of one-tenth of onepercent (0.1%) of the project cost for undertaking projects without a PCAB license (R.A. 11711).

Online Filing of New 'Pakyaw' Contractor's License Application

Processing of application for 'Pakyaw' Contractor's License which provides for a facility to legitimize the operation of smalls scale contractors.

Office/ Division	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)			
Classification	Complex			
Type of Transaction	Government to Business			
Who may Avail	New applicants			
	<ul> <li>Small-scale Filipino Sole Proprietors</li> </ul>			
	• For sole proprietorship only and can undertake private projects only			

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
<ul> <li>Inst</li> </ul>	ructional Guide: Pakyaw License – New	PCAB Online Licensing
		Portal:
		<u>www.pcab.constructio</u>
		<u>n.gov.ph/</u>
		<ul> <li>www.pcabgovph.com/</li> </ul>
		<u>PCAB Instructional</u>
		Guides
Signed-	Up Account for PCAB Online Licensing Portal	PCAB Online Licensing
Notor	Isa ONE account only for all application types	
Note. C		• <u>www.pcab.constructio</u>
		• www.pcabdovpb.com/
Duly Ac	complished Set of Digital Forms: Pakyaw $\rightarrow$ Pakyaw	PCAB Online Licensing
Duly / lo		Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Pakvaw
A. LEC	GAL	
A.1.	Contractor's General Information	PCAB Online Licensing
		Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Pakyaw
	Instruction: Accomplish Digital Form	$\rightarrow$ Pakyaw $\rightarrow$ General
		Information
A.1.1	Certified True Copy of Business Name Registration Certificate	Department of Trade &
		industry (DTI) -
	Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only)	www.dti.gov.ph
B. TEC	CHNICAL	
B.1.	Authorized Managing Officer (AMO)	PCAB Online Licensing
		Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Pakyaw
	Note: AMO/Proprietor should be at least 18 years old	$\rightarrow$ General Information
	Instruction: Accomplish digital form.	
B.1.1.	National Certification (NC) 2 issued by TESDA in a	Technical Education
	construction related skill.	and Skills Development
		Authority (TESDA) –
	Important Note:	https://www.tesda.gov.p
	New applicants may initially skip the TESDA NC 2	<u>h/</u>
	Pakvaw Contractor's License is released:	
	<ul> <li>The Proprietor who is also a licensed Engineer or Architect</li> </ul>	
	is not required to comply with the TESDA NC 2	
	requirement.	
B.1.2.	Certificate of Completion of One-day Entrepreneurial	Construction Manpower
	Course	Development
		Foundation (CMDF) -
	Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).	https://facebook.com/D
		TI.CIAP.CMDF/
	Important Note: New applicants may submit the	or
	Certificate of Completion for the One-Day	PCAB Accredited
	Entrepreneurial Course later before the renewed	Contractors
	Pakyaw Contractor's License is released.	Associations

<ul> <li>B.1.3. Certificate of Completion of One-day Safety Seminar Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).</li> <li>Important Note: New applicants may submit the Certificate of Completion for the One-Day Safety Seminar later before the renewed Pakyaw Contractor's License is released.</li> <li>C. FINANCIAL</li> <li>C.1. Bank Certificate/Bank Statement dated within the last two (2) weeks immediately preceding the filing of application showing a balance of at least ₱20,000.00</li> <li>Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).</li> <li>C.1.1. Authority to Verify Documents with the Depository Bank – template can be downloaded at PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Pakyaw → General Information</li> <li>Instruction: Download the LATEST Authority to Verify Documents with the Depository Bank template, accomplish and upload as attachment (One PDF file only).</li> <li>D. PAYMENT</li> <li>D. PAYMENT</li> </ul>	B.1.3. Certification	Where to Secure
Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).       Development         Important Note: New applicants may submit the Certificate of Completion for the One-Day Safety Seminar later before the renewed Pakyaw Contractor's License is released.       TI.CIAP.CMDF/         C. FINANCIAL       PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Paky application showing a balance of at least P20,000.00       PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Paky → General Information         Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).       PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Paky → General Information         Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).       PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Paky → General Information         Instruction: Divended the LATEST Authority to Verify Documents with the Depository Bank template, accomplish and upload as attachment (One PDF file only).       PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Pakyaw → General Information         D. PAYMENT       PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Paky       PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Paky	Instruct	r Construction Manpower
Important Note: New applicants may submit the Certificate of Completion for the One-Day Safety Seminar later before the renewed Pakyaw Contractor's License is released.       II.CIAP.CMIDF/         C. FINANCIAL       PCAB Online Licensing two (2) weeks immediately preceding the filing of application showing a balance of at least ₱20,000.00       PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Paky → General Information         Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).       PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Paky → General Information         Instruction: Download the LATEST Authority to Verify Documents with the Depository Bank template, accomplish and upload as attachment (One PDF file only).       PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Pakya         D. PAYMENT       PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Paky	Income and a	Foundation (CMDF) - https://facebook.com/D
C. FINANCIAL       PCAB Online Licensing         C.1.       Bank Certificate/Bank Statement dated within the last two (2) weeks immediately preceding the filing of application showing a balance of at least ₱20,000.00       PCAB Online Licensing         Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).       PCAB Online Licensing         C.1.1.       Authority to Verify Documents with the Depository Bank – template can be downloaded at PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Pakyaw → General Information       PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Pakyaw → General Information         Instruction: Download the LATEST Authority to Verify Documents with the Depository Bank template, accomplish and upload as attachment (One PDF file only).       PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Pakyaw → General Information         D.1.       Pay the Application Fees       PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Pakyaw	Certifica Seminal	e <u>TI.CIAP.CMDF/</u> /y /s
C.1.       Bank Certificate/Bank Statement dated within the last two (2) weeks immediately preceding the filing of application showing a balance of at least ₱20,000.00       PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Paky → General Information         Instruction:       Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).       PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Pakyaw → General Information         Instruction:       Developments with the Depository Bank - template can be downloaded at PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Pakyaw → General Information       PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Pakyaw → General Information         Instruction:       Download the LATEST Authority to Verify Documents with the Depository Bank template, accomplish and upload as attachment (One PDF file only).       PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Pakyaw → General Information         D.1.       Pay the Application Fees       PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Pakyaw	C FINANCIAI	
C.1.1.       Authority to Verify Documents with the Depository Bank – template can be downloaded at PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Pakyaw → General Information       PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Pakyaw → General Information         Instruction:       Download the LATEST Authority to Verify Documents with the Depository Bank template, accomplish and upload as attachment (One PDF file only).       PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Pakyaw         D. PAYMENT       PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Pakyaw	C.1. Bank Co two (2) applicat	itPCAB Online LicensingofPortal Account $\rightarrow$ Pakyawof $\rightarrow$ General Information
D. PAYMENT         PCAB Online Licensing           D.1.         Pay the Application Fees         PCAB Online Licensing           Portal Account → Pakya         Portal Account → Pakya	C.1.1. Authori Bank – Licensin Informat Docume accomp only).	<b>y</b> PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Pakyaw $\rightarrow$ General Information
D.1.Pay the Application FeesPCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Pakya	D. PAYMENT	
<ul> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati Cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned Copy of Proof of Payment (e.g. Official Receipt, Transaction Receipt) shall be uploaded as Attachment in the Application and Subject to Payment Reconciliation by the CIAP Cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts Manager's Cheque or Cashier's Cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT Proof of Payment and should NOT be uploaded at the Portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph Payment Facility, Payment will be Reconciled Automatically and uploading of Proof of Payment is NOT required.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	D.1. Pay the Paymer • Onlii • Over Notes: • *Sca Rece Attao Reco • *Acc paya	<ul> <li>PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Pakyaw → Pakyaw → Pay/Submit</li> <li>QR Ph Payment Facility Integrated within PCAB Online Licensing Portal</li> <li>Over-the-counter: CIAP Makati Cashier</li> </ul>

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
STEP 1				
1.1 Attend the One-day Entrepreneurial Course and One-day Safety Seminar	None	Cost of One- day Entrepreneurial Course and One-day Safety seminar, may vary depending on the seminar host	None	None
1.2 Complete remaining application requirements	None	None	None	None
STEP 2				
2.1 Create a valid email address	None	None	None	None
<ul> <li>2.2 Sign-up account at PCAB Online Licensing Portal:</li> <li>pcab.construction.gov.ph</li> <li>pcabgovph.com</li> </ul> Note: Use ONE account only for all application types.	None	None	None	None
2.3 Log-in using signed-up	None	None	None	None
account				
31 Accomplish each digital			[	
forms and upload supporting documents	None	None	None	None
<ul> <li>3.2 Pay the application fees</li> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. official receipt, transaction receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	CIAP cashier will receive the payment and copy of Order of Payment and issue Official Receipt. <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	Breakdown of fees can be found in the Payment portion of the application. Computation of fees by the system will be based on the selected application type, category, principal classification, number of declared other classifications, number of declared project kinds and size	10 minutes <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	CIAP cashier <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
<ul> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should not be uploaded at the portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled automatically and uploading of proof of payment is NOT required.</li> </ul>		ranges. See License Fee Structure		
3.3 Submit complete application <i>Important Note:</i> For this type of application, submission of application is automatic once the payment portion is accomplished	None	None	None	None
STEP 4				
<ul> <li>4.1 Check the status of application via PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. System-generated notices (such as conditions/deficiencies) will be sent to applicant's registered email address</li> <li>4.2 Receive schedule of STE interview, if applicable</li> </ul>	Evaluate Technical and Financial qualifications and indicate conditions/ deficiencies, if any. Inform client regarding the schedule of STE interview, if applicable.	None		PCAB Pakyaw License Evaluator/ PCAB Technical and
<ul> <li>4.3 Receive application result</li> <li>For disapproved application, receive system-generated notice of disapproval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.</li> <li>For approved application, receive system-generated notice of approval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.</li> </ul>	Review evaluation result and recommend <b>disapprove</b> or <b>approve</b>	None	7 business days	Evaluation Division Chief/ PCAB Executive Director/ PCAB Board Members
STEP 5				
Download and print the digital license certificate from PCAB	Generate digital license	None	1 minute	PCAB license creation team

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
Online Licensing Portal account.	certificate			
<i>Note:</i> If the applicant receives notice of deficiency/ies (as mentioned in Step 4.1), the download link for digital license is disabled until ALL conditions/deficiencies are found fully complied.				
STEP 6				
Verify issued digital license at pcab.construction.gov.ph/verify or pcabgovph.com/verify	Details of the digital license certificate is automatically posted at the verification website.	None	None	None
TOTAL PROCESSING DAYS: 7 Business Days				
From time of submissi	From time of submission of application to recommendation of Board Members			nbers

## License Fee Structure for New 'Pakyaw' Contractors License Application PCAB-QMS-REF-002 Revision No. 02, 01NOV2023

Pakyaw License Application (New)	
License Fee	500.00
Documentary Stamp Tax	30.00
Legal Research Fund	12.00
Grand Total (₱)	542.00

# Online Filing of Renewal of 'Pakyaw' Contractor's License Application Processing of application for Renewal of 'Pakyaw' Contractor's License.

<b>Office/ Division</b>	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)	
Classification	Complex	
Type of Transaction	Government to Business	
Who may Avail	'Pakyaw' Contractors license holder	

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
<ul> <li>Inst</li> </ul>	ructional Guide: Pakyaw License – Renewal	PCAB Online Licensing
		Portal:
		<u>www.pcab.constructio</u>
		<u>n.gov.ph/</u>
		<u>www.pcabgovph.com/</u> <u>DOAD is a travelia and</u>
		PCAB Instructional     Cuidee
e Sign	and Up Appoint for PCAR Online Licensing Portal	PCAB Online Licensing
<ul> <li>Sigi</li> <li>Vali</li> </ul>	d 'Pakvaw' Contractor's license reflected in the PCAB Online	Portal
	ensing Portal account	www.pcab.constructio
LICC		n.gov.ph/
Note: L	lse <b>ONE</b> account only for all application types	<ul> <li>www.pcabgovph.com/</li> </ul>
Duly Ac	complished Set of Digital Forms: Pakyaw $\rightarrow$ Pakyaw	PCAB Online Licensing
-		Portal Account → Pakyaw
A. LEC	SAL	
A.1.	Contractor's General Information	PCAB Online Licensing
		Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Pakyaw
	Instruction: Accomplish digital form	$\rightarrow$ Pakyaw $\rightarrow$ General
		Information
	Authorized Managing Officer (AMO)	PCAR Online Licensing
D.1.	Authorized Managing Officer (AMO)	Portal Account → Pakyaw
	Instruction: Accomplish digital form	$\rightarrow$ General Information
B.1.1.	National Certification (NC) 2 issued by TESDA in a	Technical Education
	construction related skill.	and Skills Development
		Authority (TESDA) –
	Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).	https://www.tesda.gov.p
		h/
C. FIN	ANCIAL	
<b>C</b> .1.	Income Tax Return (Year End)	PCAB Online Licensing
		Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Pakyaw
	Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).	$\rightarrow$ General Information
D. PA	(MENT	
D.1.	Pay the Application Fees	PCAB Online Licensing
		Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Pakyaw
	Payment Options:	$\rightarrow$ Pakyaw $\rightarrow$ Pay/Submit
	Online: QR Ph	
	<ul> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati Cashier</li> </ul>	QK Ph Payment
	Notes:	Facility integrated

Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
<ul> <li>*Scanned Copy of Proof of Payment (e.g. Official Receipt, Transaction Receipt) shall be uploaded as Attachment in the Application and Subject to Payment Reconciliation by the CIAP Cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts Manager's Cheque or Cashier's Cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT Proof of Payment and should NOT be uploaded at the Portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph Payment Facility, Payment will be Reconciled Automatically and uploading of Proof of Payment is NOT required.</li> <li>Instruction: Accomplish the digital form.</li> </ul>	within PCAB Online Licensing Portal • Over-the-counter: CIAP Makati Cashier

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
STEP 1				
Complete application requirements	None	None	None	None
STEP 2				
Log-in at PCAB Online Licensing Portal using previously signed-up account.	None	None	None	None
<i>Note:</i> Use ONE account only for all application types.				
STEP 3			•	
3.1 Accomplish each digital forms and upload supporting documents	None	None	None	None
<ul> <li>3.2 Pay the application fees</li> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. official receipt, transaction receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	CIAP cashier will receive the payment and copy of Order of Payment and issue Official Receipt. <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	Breakdown of fees can be found in the Payment portion of the application. Computation of fees by the system will be based on the selected application type, category, principal classification, number of declared other	10 minutes <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	CIAP cashier <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
<ul> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should not be uploaded at the portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled automatically and uploading of proof of payment is NOT required.</li> </ul>		classifications, number of declared project kinds and size ranges. See License Fee Structure		
3.3 Submit complete application				
<i>Important Note:</i> For this type of application, submission of application is automatic once the payment portion is accomplished	None	None	None	None
STEP 4	1			
4.1 Check the status of application via PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. System-generated notices (such as conditions/deficiencies) will be sent to applicant's registered email address	Evaluate Technical and Financial qualifications and indicate conditions/ deficiencies, if any.	None		PCAB Pakyaw License Evoluator/
<ul> <li>4.2 Receive application result</li> <li>For disapproved application, receive system-generated notice of disapproval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.</li> <li>For approved application, receive system-generated notice of approval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.</li> </ul>	Review evaluation result and recommend <b>disapprove</b> or <b>approve</b>	None	7 business days	PCAB Technical and Financial Evaluation Division Chief/ PCAB Executive Director/ PCAB Board Members
STEP 5				
Download and print the digital license certificate from PCAB Online Licensing Portal	Generate digital license certificate	None	1 minute	PCAB license creation team

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
account.				
<i>Note:</i> If the applicant receives notice of deficiency/ies (as mentioned in Step 4.1), the download link for digital license is disabled until ALL conditions/deficiencies are found fully complied.				
STEP 6				
Verify issued digital license at pcab.construction.gov.ph/verify or pcabgovph.com/verify	Details of the digital license certificate is automatically posted at the verification website.	None	None	None
TOTAL PROCESSING DAYS: 7 Business Days				
From time of submission of application to recommendation of Board Members				

License Fee Structure for Renewal of 'Pakyaw' Contractors License Application PCAB-QMS-REF-002 Revision No. 02, 01NOV2023

Pakyaw License Application (Renewal)		
License Fee	500.00	
Documentary Stamp Tax	30.00	
Legal Research Fund	12.00	
Grand Total (₱)	542.00	

Online Filing of New Special License – Joint Venture (Local) Processing of application for New Special License – Joint Venture (Local), a cooperative arrangement between licensed construction contractors (All Filipinos) to jointly perform a single specific undertaking/project with each of the partners contributing to the performance.

Office/ Division	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)
Classification	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction	Government to Business
Who may Avail	PCAB Licensed Contractors

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure	
<ul> <li>Inst</li> </ul>	ructional Guide: Special License – New – Joint Venture	PCAB Online Licensing	
(Loc	al)	Portal:	
		<u>www.pcab.constructio</u>	
		<u>n.gov.ph/</u>	
		<ul> <li>www.pcabgovph.com/</li> </ul>	
		<u>PCAB Instructional</u>	
• Sign	ed-Up Account for PCAB Online Licensing Portal	PCAB Online Licensing	
Valie	d Regular Contractor's license reflected in the PCAB Online	Fuital.	
Lice	nsing Portal account	• <u>www.pcab.constructio</u>	
Notor	log ONE account only for all application types	<u>n.gov.pn/</u>	
Duly A	complished Set of Digital Forms: Special License	PCAB Online Liconsing	
IV/Cons	sortium/Egreign - Special License - Joint Venture (Local)	Portal Account  Special	
New .IV	Application	$F \text{ on all Account} \rightarrow \text{ Special}$	
	, upplication	JV/Consortium/Foreign →	
<b>Note:</b> Special license application has to be filed at least one (1) working		Special License – Joint	
day bef	ore bidding or negotiation date	Venture (Local) $\rightarrow$ New	
		JV Application	
A. LEG	AL		
A.1.	Contractor's General Information	PCAB Online Licensing	
		Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Special	
	Instruction: Accomplish digital form	License –	
		JV/Consortium/Foreign →	
		Special License – Joint	
		Venture (Local) $\rightarrow$ New	
		Information $\rightarrow$ General	
A.1.1.	Joint Venture Agreement	PCAB Online Licensing	
/		Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Special	
	Notes:	License –	
	• Only the LATEST and NOTARIZED Joint Venture	JV/Consortium/Foreign $\rightarrow$	
	Agreement shall be uploaded;	Special License – Joint	
	• INCOMPLETE and INCONSISTENT information in the	Venture (Local) $\rightarrow$ New	
	Joint Venture Agreement shall result to DISAPPROVAL of	JV Application $\rightarrow$ General	
	the application.	Information	
	Instruction: Download the LATEST Joint Venture Agreement		

Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
template, accomplish, notarize and upload as attachme (One PDF file only)	ent
A.1.2. Copy of pertinent pages of "Invitation to Bid" "Instruction to Bidders" or "Notice to Bidders" Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).	or Tendering Agency/Publication in the Newspaper or Website
A.1.3. Affidavit of Disclosure (If with pending case) Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).	PCAB Special License applicants/Tendering Agency
B. PAYMENT	
<ul> <li>B.1. Pay the Application Fees</li> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati Cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned Copy of Proof of Payment (e.g. Office Receipt, Transaction Receipt) shall be uploaded Attachment in the Application and Subject to Paymer Reconciliation by the CIAP Cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts Manager's Cheque or Cashier's Cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT Proof of Payment and should Nube uploaded at the Portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph Payment Facil. Payment will be Reconciled Automatically a uploading of Proof of Payment is NOT required.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Special License – JV/Consortium/Foreign → Special License – Joint Venture (Local) → New JV Application → Pay/Submit</li> <li>ent</li> <li>QR Ph Payment Facility Integrated within PCAB Online Licensing Portal</li> <li>OVer-the-counter: CIAP Makati Cashier</li> </ul>

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible				
STEP 1								
Complete application requirements	None	None	None	None				
STEP 2								
Log-in at PCAB Online Licensing Portal using previously signed-up account. <b>Note:</b> Use ONE account only for all application types	None	None	None	None				
STEP 3								
3.1 Accomplish each digital forms and upload supporting documents	None	None	None	None				
Client Steps	Agency Actions	Agency Fees to be Processing Pe		Person Responsible				
--	--	--	--	---				
<ul> <li>3.2 Pay the application fees</li> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. official receipt, transaction receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should not be uploaded at the portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled automatically and uploading of proof of payment is NOT required.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	CIAP cashier will receive the payment and copy of Order of Payment and issue Official Receipt. <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	Breakdown of fees can be found in the Payment portion of the application. Computation of fees by the system will be based on the selected application type, category, principal classification, number of declared other classifications, number of declared project kinds and size ranges. See License Fee Structure	10 minutes Note: For over-the- counter transactions only.	CIAP cashier Note: For over-the- counter transactions				
<ul> <li>3.3 Submit complete application</li> <li><i>Important Notes:</i> <ul> <li>Special license application has to be filed at least one (1) working day before bidding or negotiation date.</li> <li>For this type of application, submission of application is automatic once the payment portion is accomplished.</li> </ul> </li> <li>STEP 4 <ul> <li>4.1 Check the status of</li> </ul></li></ul>	None Evaluate Joint	None	None	None PCAB Joint				
application via PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. System-generated notices (such as conditions/deficiencies) will be	Venture qualifications and indicate conditions/ deficiencies, if	None	7 business days	Venture Evaluator/ PCAB Technical and Financial				

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing	Person Responsible	
sent to applicant's registered	any.			Evaluation	
email address	-			Division	
4.2 Receive application result				Chief/ PCAB	
For disapproved application, receive system-generated notice of disapproval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address. For approved application,	Review evaluation result and recommend <b>disapprove</b> or <b>approve</b>	None		Executive Director/ PCAB Board Members	
receive system-generated					
details through PCAB Online					
Licensing Portal account and					
registered email address.					
STEP 5	ſ	ſ	ſ		
Download and print the digital license certificate from PCAB Online Licensing Portal account.					
<b>Note:</b> If the applicant receives notice of deficiency/ies (as <b>mentioned in Step 4.1)</b> , the download link for digital license is disabled until ALL conditions/deficiencies are found fully complied.	Generate digital license certificate	None	1 minute	PCAB license creation team	
STEP 6			[		
Verify issued digital license at pcab.construction.gov.ph/verify or pcabgovph.com/verify	Details of the digital license certificate is automatically posted at the verification website.	None	None	None	
TOTAL	PROCESSING D	AYS: 7 Business	Days		
From time of submissi	on of application t	to recommendatior	n of Board Merr	nbers	

## License Fee Structure for New Special License – Joint Venture (Local)

Special License – Joint Venture (New)								
		Category						
Fee Particulars	AAAA	AAA	AA	Α	В	С	D	E
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0
				0	0	0	0	0
License Fee	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
(per project								
basis)								
Categorization	150,000.0	43,200.0	21,600.0	7,200.0	4,800.0	2,400.0	1,200.0	nil
Fee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(per CFY basis)								
Documentary	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
Stamp Tax								
Legal Research	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Fund								
Grand Total (₱)	151,342.0	44,542.0	22,942.0	8,542.0	6,142.0	3,742.0	2,542.0	1,342.0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Additional Processing Fee for Special License Applications Filed Less Than Five (5) Working Days but At Least One (1) Day Before Bidding Date or Negotiation Date						
Large B	25,000.00					
Large A	20,000.00					
Medium A & B	15,000.00					
Small A & B	10,000.00					

#### Online Filing of New Special License – Joint Venture (Foreign)

Processing of application for New Special License – Joint Venture (Foreign), a cooperative arrangement between licensed construction contractors (All Non-Filipinos, or a combination of Filipinos and Non-Filipinos) to jointly perform a single specific undertaking/project with each of the partners contributing to the performance.

Office/ Division	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)
Classification	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction	Government to Business
Who may Avail	PCAB Licensed Contractors

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
<ul> <li>Inst</li> </ul>	ructional Guide: Special License - New - Joint Venture	PCAB Online Licensing
(Foi	reign)	Portal:
		<u>www.pcab.constructio</u>
		<u>n.gov.ph/</u>
		<ul> <li>www.pcabgovph.com/</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li><u>PCAB Instructional</u></li> </ul>
		Guides
<ul> <li>Sigr</li> </ul>	ned-Up Account for PCAB Online Licensing Portal	PCAB Online Licensing
<ul> <li>Vali</li> </ul>	d Regular/Special Contractor's license reflected in the PCAB	Portal:
Onli	ne Licensing Portal account	<u>www.pcab.constructio</u>
		<u>n.gov.ph/</u>
Note: L	Ise ONE account only for all application types	<ul> <li>www.pcabgovph.com/</li> </ul>
Duly A	Accomplished Set of Digital Forms: Special License -	PCAB Online Licensing
JV/Con	sortium/Foreign $\rightarrow$ Special License – Joint Venture (Foreign) $\rightarrow$	Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Special
New JV	Application - Foreign	License –
Nata	Provid licence application has to be filed at least and (1) we down	JV/Consortium/Foreign →
Note: S	pecial license application has to be filed at least one (1) working	Special License – Joint
day ber	ore bloding or negotiation date	Venture (Foreign) $\rightarrow$ New
	241	JV Application - Foreign
	Contractor's General Information	PCAB Online Licensing
~	Contractor 5 General Information	Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Special
	Instruction: Accomplish digital form	License –
		.IV/Consortium/Foreign →
		Special License – Joint
		Venture (Foreign) $\rightarrow$ New
		JV Application – Foreign
		$\rightarrow$ General Information
A.1.1.	Joint Venture Agreement	PCAB Online Licensing
		Portal Account → Special
	Notes:	License –
	• Only the LATEST and NOTARIZED Joint Venture	JV/Consortium/Foreign $\rightarrow$
	Agreement shall be uploaded;	Special License – Joint
	• INCOMPLETE and INCONSISTENT information in the	Venture (Foreign) $\rightarrow$ New
	Joint Venture Agreement shall result to DISAPPROVAL of	JV Application – Foreign
	the application.	$\rightarrow$ General Information
	<b>Instruction:</b> Download the LATEST Joint Venture Agreement	
	template, accomplish, notarize and upload as attachment	
	(One PDF file only)	
A.1.2.	Copy of pertinent pages of "Invitation to Bid" or	Tendering
	"Instruction to Bidders" or "Notice to Bidders"	Agency/Publication in the
	Instruction, Unload or attackment (O, DDE (1, 1))	Newspaper or Website
A 4 0	Instruction: Upload as attachment (Une PDF file only).	DCAD Special Lisense
A.1.3.	Alliuavit of Disclosure (If with pending case)	PUAD Special License
	Instruction, Unload as attachment (One DDE file and i)	Ageney
	<b>Instruction:</b> Opload as attachment (One PDF file only).	Agency
D. PA	NIENI Doutho Application Free	PCAR Opling Liggsping
D.1.	Pay the Application rees	FUAD UNITHE LICENSING

<ul> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati Cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned Copy of Proof of Payment (e.g. Office Receipt, Transaction Receipt) shall be uploaded Attachment in the Application and Subject to Paymer Reconciliation by the CIAP Cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts Manager's Cheque or Cashier's Cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT Proof of Payment and should Nube uploaded at the Portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph Payment Facil Payment will be Reconciled Automatically a uploading of Proof of Payment is NOT required.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Portal Account → Special License – JV/Consortium/Foreign → Special License – Joint Venture (Foreign) → New JV Application – Foreign → Pay/Submit • QR Ph Payment Facility Integrated within PCAB Online Licensing Portal • Over-the-counter: CIAP Makati Cashier

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible			
STEP 1							
Complete application requirements	None	None	None	None			
STEP 2							
Log-in at PCAB Online Licensing Portal using previously signed-up account.	None	None	None	None			
Note: Use ONE account only							
STEP 3							
3.1 Accomplish each digital forms and upload supporting documents	None	None	None	None			
<ul> <li>3.2 Pay the application fees</li> <li>Payment Options:</li> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul>	CIAP cashier/ will receive the payment and copy of Order of Payment and issue Official	Breakdown of fees can be found in the Payment portion of the application. Computation	10 minutes <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter	CIAP cashier <b>Note:</b> For over- the-counter			
<ul> <li>Notes:</li> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. official receipt, transaction receipt)</li> </ul>	Receipt. <i>Note: For</i> <i>over-the-</i>	of fees by the system will be based on the selected	transactions only.	transactions			

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
<ul> <li>shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should not be uploaded at the portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled automatically and uploading of proof of payment is NOT required.</li> </ul>	counter transactions only.	application type, category, principal classification, number of declared other classifications, number of declared project kinds and size ranges. See License Fee Structure			
<ul> <li>3.3 Submit complete application</li> <li><i>Important Notes:</i> <ul> <li>Special license application has to be filed at least one (1) working day before bidding or negotiation date.</li> <li>For this type of application, submission of application is automatic once the payment portion is accomplished.</li> </ul></li></ul>	None	None	None	None	
STEP 4					
4.1 Check the status of application via PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. System-generated notices (such as conditions/deficiencies) will be sent to applicant's registered email address	ck the status of ion via PCAB Online ng Portal account. -generated notices s ns/deficiencies) will be applicant's registered ddress		7 husingga	PCAB Joint Venture Evaluator/ PCAB Technical and Financial	
4.2 Receive application result <b>For disapproved application</b> , receive system-generated notice of disapproval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.	Review evaluation result and recommend <b>disapprove</b> or <b>approve</b>	None	days	Evaluation Division Chief/ PCAB Executive Director/ PCAB Board Members	

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
For approved application, receive system-generated notice of approval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.				• • • •
STEP 5Download and print the digitallicense certificate from PCABOnline Licensing Portalaccount.Note: If the applicant receivesnotice of deficiency/ies (asmentioned in Step 4.1), thedownload link for digital licenseis disabled until ALLconditions/deficiencies arefound fully complied.	Generate digital license certificate	None	1 minute	PCAB license creation team
STEP 6	•	•	•	•
Verify issued digital license at pcab.construction.gov.ph/verify or pcabgovph.com/verify	Details of the digital license certificate is automatically posted at the verification website.	None	None	None
TOTAL	PROCESSING D	AYS: 7 Busines	s Days	
From time of submissi	on of application t	to recommendation	on of Board Me	empers

## License Fee Structure for New Special License – Joint Venture (Foreign) PCAB-QMS-REF-002 Revision No. 02, 01NOV2023

Special License – Joint Venture (New)								
		Category						
Fee Particulars	AAAA	AAA	AA	Α	В	С	D	E
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0
				0	0	0	0	0
License Fee	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
(per project								
basis)								
Categorization	150,000.0	43,200.0	21,600.0	7,200.0	4,800.0	2,400.0	1,200.0	nil
Fee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(per CFY basis)								
Documentary	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
Stamp Tax								
Legal Research	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Fund								

Grand Total (₱)	151,342.0	44,542.0	22,942.0	8,542.0	6,142.0	3,742.0	2,542.0	1,342.0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Additional Processing Fee for Special License Applications Filed Less Than Five (5) Working Days but At Least One (1) Day Before Bidding Date or Negotiation Date				
Large B	25,000.00			
Large A	20,000.00			
Medium A & B 15,000.00				
Small A & B	10,000.00			

<u>Online Filing of New Special License – Consortium (Foreign/Local)</u> Processing of application for New Special License – Consortium (Foreign/Local), a cooperative arrangement between PCAB licensed contractor/s and non-licensed contractor/s to jointly perform a single specific undertaking/ projects with the licensed contractor/s as managing and operating partner/s and others as financier/s or any such other construction supportive role.

Office/ Division	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)					
Classification	Highly Technical					
Type of Transaction	Government to Business					
Who may Avail	PCAB Licensed Contractors with non-licensed contractor partner/s					

Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
<ul> <li>Instructional Guide: Special License – New – Consortium (Foreign/Local)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PCAB Online Licensing Portal:</li> <li><u>www.pcab.constructio</u> <u>n.gov.ph/</u></li> <li><u>www.pcabgovph.com/</u></li> <li><u>PCAB Instructional</u> <u>Guides</u></li> </ul>
Signed-Up Account for PCAB Online Licensing Portal	PCAB Online Licensing
• Valid Regular/Special Contractor's license reflected in the PCAB	Portal:
Online Licensing Portal account	<u>www.pcab.constructio</u> <u>n.gov.ph/</u>
Note: Use ONE account only for all application types	<ul> <li><u>www.pcabgovph.com/</u></li> </ul>
Duly Accomplished Set of Digital Forms: Special License – JV/Consortium/Foreign $\rightarrow$ Special License – Consortium (Foreign/Local) $\rightarrow$ New Consortium Application <b>Note:</b> Special license application has to be filed at least one (1) working	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Special License – JV/Consortium/Foreign → Special License –
day before bidding or negotiation date	Consortium (Foreign/Local) → New Consortium Application
A. LEGAL	
A.1. Contractor's General Information Instruction: Accomplish digital form	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Special License – JV/Consortium/Foreign $\rightarrow$
	Special License –

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
		Consortium (Foreign/Local) $\rightarrow$ New Consortium Application $\rightarrow$ General Information
A.1.1	<b>For NON-CONSTRUCTOR PARTNERS</b> (Managing and operating partner, as financier/s or any such other construction supportive role):	<ul> <li>For Business Name Registration Certificate: Department of Trade &amp; Industry (DTI) - <u>https://www.dti.gov.ph</u> /</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Origin - Filipino:</li> <li>DTI Certificate of Registration of Business Name or SEC Registration and Articles of Partnership or Incorporation, whichever is applicable;</li> <li>Annual Income Tax Return duly filed with the Bureau of Internal Revenue;</li> <li>Company Brochure</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>For SEC Certificate         of Registration and         Articles of         Partnership/         Incorporation and         By-Laws: Securities         and Exchange         Commission (SEC) -</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Origin - Foreign:</li> <li>SEC Certificate of Registration to do business in the Philippines or if not yet doing business, certificate of registration of representative office. In the absence of a representative office, submit a copy of Board Resolution appointing the authenticated representative of the firm;</li> <li>Complete Audited Financial Statement with accompanying auditor's notes for the preceding taxable year and Income Tax Return filed with the BIR for the preceding taxable year, if old company;</li> <li>Company Brochure</li> </ul>	https://www.sec.gov.p h/ For Income Tax Return: Bureau of Internal Revenue - https://www.bir.gov.ph / For Audited Financial Statement: Certified Public Accountant with valid PRC-BOA accreditation and Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) - https://www.bir.gov.ph /
		For Company     Brochure: Provided     by the company
A.1.2	<ul> <li>Consortium Agreement</li> <li>Notes:</li> <li>Only the LATEST and NOTARIZED Consortium Agreement shall be uploaded;</li> <li>INCOMPLETE and INCONSISTENT information in the Consortium Agreement shall result to DISAPPROVAL of the application</li> </ul>	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Special License – JV/Consortium/Foreign $\rightarrow$ Special License – Consortium (Foreign/Local) $\rightarrow$ New Consortium Application $\rightarrow$ General Information
	<b>Instruction:</b> Download the LATEST Consortium	

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
	Agreement template, accomplish, notarize and upload as attachment (One PDF file only)	
A.1.3.	Copy of pertinent pages of "Invitation to Bid" or "Instruction to Bidders" or "Notice to Bidders" Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only)	Tendering Agency/Publication in the Newspaper or Website
A.1.4.	Affidavit of Disclosure (If with pending case) Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only)	PCAB Special License applicants/Tendering Agency
B. PAYME	ÎNT	
B.1. F • • • •	Pay the Application Fees Payment Options: Online: QR Ph Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati Cashier Notes: *Scanned Copy of Proof of Payment (e.g. Official Receipt, Transaction Receipt) shall be uploaded as Attachment in the Application and Subject to Payment Reconciliation by the CIAP Cashier. *Accepts Manager's Cheque or Cashier's Cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB. Cheques are NOT Proof of Payment and should NOT be uploaded at the Portal. For those who paid through QR Ph Payment Facility, Payment will be Reconciled Automatically and uploading of Proof of Payment is NOT required.	<ul> <li>PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Special License – JV/Consortium/Foreign → Special License – Consortium (Foreign/Local) → New Consortium Application → Pay/Submit</li> <li>QR Ph Payment Facility Integrated within PCAB Online Licensing Portal</li> <li>Over-the-counter: CIAP Makati Cashier</li> </ul>

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible			
STEP 1							
Complete application requirements	None	None	None	None			
STEP 2							
Log-in at PCAB Online Licensing Portal using previously signed-up account. <b>Note:</b> Use ONE account only	None	None	None	None			
for all application types.							
3 1 Accomplish each digital							
forms and upload supporting documents	None	None	None	None			
3.2 Pay the application fees	CIAP cashier	Breakdown of	10 minutes	CIAP cashier			

Client Steps		Agency	Fees to be	Processing	Person
		Actions	Paid	Time	Responsible
Pa • •	yment Options: Online: QR Ph Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati cashier otes: *Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. official receipt, transaction receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier. *Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB. Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should not be uploaded at the portal. For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled automatically and uploading of proof of payment is NOT required.	will receive the payment and copy of Order of Payment and issue Official Receipt. <i>Note: For</i> <i>over-the-</i> <i>counter</i> <i>transactions</i> <i>only.</i>	fees can be found in the Payment portion of the application. Computation of fees by the system will be based on the selected application type, category, principal classification, number of declared other classifications, number of declared project kinds and size ranges. See License Fee Structure	Note: For over-the- counter transactions only.	Note: For over-the- counter transactions
3.: ap Im •	3 Submit complete plication <b>portant Notes:</b> Special license application has to be filed at least one (1) working day before bidding or negotiation date. For this type of application, submission of application is automatic once the payment portion is accomplished. <b>EP 4</b>	None	None	None	None
4. ap Lic Sy (su co se	Check the status of plication via PCAB Online censing Portal account. stem-generated notices uch as nditions/deficiencies) will be nt to applicant's registered	Evaluate Consortium qualifications and indicate conditions/ deficiencies, if any.	None	20 business days	PCAB Consortium Evaluator/ PCAB Technical and Financial Evaluation

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing	Person Responsible		
email address	Actions	1 aiu	11116	Division		
4.2 Receive application result For disapproved application, receive system-generated notice of disapproval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address. For approved application, receive system-generated notice of approval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.	Review evaluation result and recommend <b>disapprove</b> or <b>approve</b>	None		Chief/ PCAB Executive Director/ PCAB Board Members		
STEP 5						
Download and print the digital license certificate from PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. <b>Note:</b> If the applicant receives notice of deficiency/ies (as <b>mentioned in Step 4.1</b> ), the download link for digital license is disabled until ALL conditions/deficiencies are found fully complied.	Generate digital license certificate	None	1 minute	PCAB license creation team		
STEP 6						
Verify issued digital license at pcab.construction.gov.ph/verify or pcabgovph.com/verify	Details of the digital license certificate is automatically posted at the verification website.	None	None	None		
From time of submissi	PROCESSING DA	AYS: 20 Business	<b>Days</b> of Board Merr	bers		
From time of submission of application to recommendation of board Members						

License Fee Structure for New Special License – Consortium (Foreign/Local) PCAB-QMS-REF-002 Revision No. 02, 01NOV2023

Special License – Consortium (New)								
	Category							
Fee Particulars	AAAA	AAA	AA	Α	В	С	D	E

Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0
				0	0	0	0	0
License Fee	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
(per project								
basis)								
Categorization	150,000.0	43,200.0	21,600.0	7,200.0	4,800.0	2,400.0	1,200.0	nil
Fee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(per CFY basis)								
Documentary	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
Stamp Tax								
Legal Research	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Fund								
Grand Total (₱)	151,342.0	44,542.0	22,942.0	8,542.0	6,142.0	3,742.0	2,542.0	1,342.0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Additional Processing Fee for Special License Applications Filed Less Than Five (5) Working Days but At Least One (1) Day Before Bidding Date or Negotiation Date				
Large B	25,000.00			
Large A	20,000.00			
Medium A & B	15,000.00			
Small A & B	10,000.00			

#### Online Filing of New Special License – Foreign Individual Application

Processing of application for New Special License by a Foreign Contractor who will engage in the construction of a single undertaking/project PROVIDED that the project is foreign financed/internationally funded and that international bidding is required or the participation of foreign contractors is allowed under the terms of the Bilateral Agreement entered into by and between the Philippine Government and the Foreign/International Financing Institution; or Certification that the project is to be implemented in accordance with the Expanded BOT Law or Republic Act No. 7718 or Public-Private-Partnership (PPP) OR locally-funded government or private projects where there is inadequate or no local capability in the technology being required by the project owner.

Office/ Division	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)				
Classification	Highly Technical				
Type of Transaction	Government to Business				
Who may Avail	Corporation with <b>100% Foreign equity</b> applying for Category "A", "AA", "AAA", and "AAAA" – applying for Special License under the following conditions:				
	<ol> <li>Application for a Special License for a Specific Private Project:         <ul> <li>The project involves proprietary technology or equipment exclusive to the firm;</li> <li>There is no or inadequate local capability to undertake the project.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>				
	2. Application for a Special License for a Specific Project Based on Funding Source:				

Public-Private Partnership (PPP) projects:					
Build-Operate-Transfer (BOT) schemes:	<ul> <li>Build-Operate-Transfer (BOT) schemes:</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>International Competitive Bidding (ICB) for foreign-functional</li> </ul>					
projects (e.g. funded by JICA. World Bank, etc.).					

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
•	Reference: Categorization and Classification Table (PCAB-QMS-	PCAB Online Licensing
	REF-001)	Portal:
•	Instructional Guide: Special License – New Foreign Contractor	<ul> <li><u>www.pcab.constructio</u></li> </ul>
		<u>n.gov.ph/</u>
		<ul> <li>www.pcabgovph.com/</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>PCAB Instructional</li> </ul>
		Guides
•	Signed-Up Account for PCAB Online Licensing Portal	PCAB Online Licensing
		Portal:
Note: Use ONE account only for all application types		<u>www.pcab.constructio</u>
		<u>n.gov.ph/</u>
		<ul> <li>www.pcabgovph.com/</li> </ul>
Dι	ly Accomplished Set of Digital Forms: Special License $\rightarrow$ New	PCAB Online Licensing
Sp	ecial License – Foreign Contractor	Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Special
		License $\rightarrow$ New Special
		License – Foreign
		Contractor

A. LEG	AL	
A.1.	Contractor's General Information	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Special
	Instruction: Accomplish digital form	License → New Special License – Foreign
		Contractor $\rightarrow$ General Information
A.1.1.	The following should be signed by the AMO:	Philippine Embassy or Consulate office/Bureau
	<ol> <li>Copy of single largest relevant construction contract or subcontract agreement completed and/or Change Order/ Supplemental Agreement, if any, certified true by the project owner or prime contractor for sub-contract work. If project was undertaken outside of the Philippines, the aforesaid documents must be duly authenticated by the Philippine Embassy or Consulate office in the country where project is located;</li> <li>Copy of Certificate of Completion/Acceptance certified true by the project owner or prime contractor for sub- contract work. If project was undertaken outside the Philippines, the aforesaid documents must be duly authenticated by the Philippine Embassy or Consulate office in the country where project is located;</li> <li>For privately owned projects only: Copy of Certificate of Creditable Tax Withheld at Source (BIR Form No. 2307)</li> </ol>	of Internal Revenue (BIR) - <u>https://www.bir.gov.ph/</u>

	Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).	
A.1.2.	Other Supporting Documents:	Securities and Exchange
		Commission (SEC) -
	1. SEC Certificate of Registration, Articles of Incorporation	https://www.sec.gov.ph/ /
	or Partnership, showing construction as one of the	Philippine Embassy/
	primary purposes of the corporation and By-Laws and	Tendering Agency/ Parent
	subsequent amendments thereto by the Securities and	company of the foreign
	Exchange Commission (SEC) for corporate or	contractor, if applicable
	partnership applicant	
	2 Original or certified true conv of valid Contractor's	
	Liconso/Pormit/Authority issued by the appropriate	
	appropriate appropriate by the appropriate	
	government agency duly admenticated by the Finippine	
	Embassy in the nome country of the foreign contractor	
	applicant;	
	3. Certification from the appropriate Tendering Agency that	
	the project is foreign financed/internationally funded and	
	that international bidding is required, or the participation	
	of foreign contractors is allowed under the terms of the	
	Bilateral Agreement entered into by and between the	
	Philippine Government and the Foreign/International	
	Financing Institution; or Certification that the project is to	
	be implemented in accordance with the Expanded BOT	
	Law or RA No. 7718, or other laws of similar nature, and	
	that other requirements, under existing laws, have been	
	waived in the loan agreement, if any	
	<b>Note:</b> Download the template at PCAB Online Licensing	
	Portal Account  Special License  New Special	
	License – Eoreign Contractor $\rightarrow$ General Information	
	4 Back to back guarantee from the parent company if the	
	4. Back-to-back guarantee from the parent company if the	
	applicant is a subsidiary of a foreign contractor	
	Instruction: Unload as attachment (One PDF file only)	
Δ13	Project Details:	PCAB Online Licensing
A		Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Special
	1 Contract ID if any:	License $\rightarrow$ New Special
	2 Project Title:	
	2. Project Location:	Contractor Conorol
	5. Floject Location,	
	4. Implementing Agency,	mormation
	5. Funding Source;	
	6. Covered by;	
	7. Date "Notice to Bidders" was published or Date	
	"Invitation to Bidders" was received by the applicant;	
	8. Date of Bidding;	
	<ol><li>Approved Budget for Contract;</li></ol>	
	10. Size Range (as per Philippine Bidding Documents), if	
	applicable;	
	11. Project Kind (as per Philippine Bidding Documents), if	
	applicable	
A.1.3.1.	Copy of pertinent pages of "Invitation to Bid" or	Tendering Agency/
	"Instruction to Bidders" or "Notice to Bidders"	Publication in the
		Newspaper or Website

	Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only)	
A.1.3.2.	Affidavit of Disclosure (If with pending case)	PCAB Special License
		applicants/ Tendering
	Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only)	Agency
A.2.	Contractor's Affidavit	PCAB Online Licensing
		Portal Account → Special
	Notes:	License $\rightarrow$ New Special
	Only the LATEST and NOTARIZED Contractor's Affidavit	License – Foreign
	shall be uploaded;	Contractor $\rightarrow$ Affidavit
	• For applications with STE, upload the duly accomplished	
	Contractor's Affidavit which includes the signature of STE	
	opposite its name (Paragraph 5, item f)	
	• INCOMPLETE and INCONSISTENT information in the	
	Contractor's Affidavit shall result to DOWNGRADING of	
	category and/or DISAPPROVAL of the application	
	Instruction: Download the LATEST Contractor's Affidavit	
	template (PCAB-QMS-CLR-AFF-F16 Revision No. 00,	
	01AUG2022), accomplish, notarize and upload as	
	attachment (One PDF file only)	

B. TEC	CHNICAL	
B.1.	<ul> <li>Authorized Managing Officer (AMO)</li> <li>Notes:</li> <li>Applicants for Category "E" to "AAA": AMO should be at least 25 years old;</li> <li>Applicants for Category "AAAA": AMO should be at least 35 years old</li> </ul>	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Special License $\rightarrow$ New Special License – Foreign Contractor $\rightarrow$ AMO
	Instruction: Accomplish digital form	
B.1.1.	Completion of 2-day AMO Seminar and passed the AMO Examination Note: Lists of attendees of 2-day AMO Seminar and results of AMO examination are transmitted to PCAB by CMDF	Construction Manpower Development Foundation (CMDF) - <u>https://facebook.com/D</u> <u>TI.CIAP.CMDF/</u> -OR- PCAB Accredited Contractors Associationss
B.1.2.	Certificate of Completion of 40-hour Construction Safety	Construction Manpower
	and Health (COSH) Seminar/ 16-hour Safety Management Seminar for AMOs Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only)	Development Foundation (CMDF) - <u>https://facebook.com/D</u> TI.CIAP.CMDF/
B.1.3.	Other Supporting Documents:	Philippine Embassy/
	<ol> <li>Board Resolution authorizing its Authorized Managing Officer (AMO)/Resident Alien Representative (RAR) in the Philippines to act for and in behalf of the company, and</li> </ol>	Professional Regulation Commission (PRC) - <u>https://www.prc.gov.ph/</u> / Company

	<ul> <li>defining the scope and/or limitations of the powers of the RAR/AMO;</li> <li>2. Copy of Appointment paper/contract of employment of RAR to current position in the firm authenticated by the Philippine Embassy in the home country of the RAR;</li> <li>3. Board Resolution appointing and authorizing the Filipino Resident Agent to accept summons and other legal processes in behalf of the foreign contractor applicant, and authorizing PCAB, in the absence of the Filipino Resident Agent, or where such agent cannot be found at his address of record, or upon cessation of business of the foreign contractor in the Philippines, to accept summons or legal</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>processes as if the same were made upon the firm at its home office;</li> <li>4. Authenticated diploma and/or transcript of records as well as PRC ID/Certificate of registration or equivalent (For new RAR professional)</li> </ul>	
B.1.4.	Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only) If AMO is NOT a Filipino, copies of Working Visa/Alien Employment Permit and Alien Certificate of Registration Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only)	<ul> <li>Embassy</li> <li>Bureau of Immigration (BI) - <u>https://immigration.g</u> <u>ov.ph/</u></li> <li>Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE) - https://dole.gov.ph/</li> </ul>
B.1.5.	<ul> <li>AMO Interview by the Board, if applicable</li> <li>Notes:</li> <li>Applicants for category "E" to "AAAA" (AMO is non-technical graduate) and category "B" to "AAAA" (AMO is technical graduate) are required to be interviewed;</li> <li>Foreign AMO is required to be interviewed;</li> <li>AMO will be interviewed upon submission of the complete application. Applicant will be notified of the interview schedule through provided contact details and email address;</li> <li>Interview may be online or face to face depending on the schedule of the Board Member/s.</li> </ul>	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB) Board Member/s
B.2.	Sustaining Technical Employees (STEs), if applicable Instruction: Accomplish digital form	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Special License $\rightarrow$ New Special License $-$ Foreign Contractor $\rightarrow$ STE

B.2.1.	Clear copy of valid PRC ID Card (Front and Back)	Professional Regulation
	Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only)	Commission (PRC) -
<b>D</b> D D D	Contificate of Completion of 40 hour Construction Sefety	https://www.prc.gov.pn/
D.Z.Z.	and Health (COSH) Seminar	Construction Manpower
		Development
	Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only)	Foundation (CMDF) -
		TLCIAP CMDE/
B 2 3	STE Interview if applicable	Philippine Contractors
D.2.0.		Accreditation Board
	Notes:	(PCAB) STE interview
	• Applicant will be notified of the schedule through provided	staff
	contact details and email address indicated in the	Staff
	application;	
	Interview is online	
C. FIN		
C.1.	Financial Information	PCAB Online Licensing
	Instruction: Accomplish digital form	Portal Account $\rightarrow$
	<b>Instruction.</b> Accomplish digital form	Special License $\rightarrow$ New
		Special License –
		Foreign Contractor $\rightarrow$
011	Sahadula of Assounts Dessivables, if applicable	Financial Information
6.1.1.	Schedule of Accounts Receivables, if applicable	PCAB Online Licensing
	Note: Applicants are required to submit accomplished	Ponal Account $\rightarrow$
	Accounts Receivables template if the receivable accounts	Special License $\rightarrow$ New Special License
	(accounts/contracts and other receivable) exceed 50% of	Eoreign Contractor
	the total Net Worth/Equity as of the latest audited balance	Financial Information
	sheet submitted in support of its application.	
	Instruction, Download the LATEST Schedule of Accounts	
	Receivables template accomplish and upload as attachment	
	(One PDF file only).	
C.1.2.	A. All pertinent pages of the Audited Financial	Certified Public
	Statement (Year End)** must be included and shall	Accountant with
	be under the name of the firm. Submission of	valid PRC-BOA
	INCOMPLETE set of Audited Financial Statement	accreditation
	shall result to DISAPPROVAL of the application;	<ul> <li>Remitting Bank</li> </ul>
	B. If the Equity or Net Worth based on the Audited	Bureau of Internal
	Financial Statement (Year End)** of the preceding	Revenue (BIR) -
	year fails to meet the capital requirement for category	https://www.bir.gov.
	applying for, an Audited Financial Statement	ph/
	(Interim)** to reflect the current financial position may	
	be submitted;	
	C. The following documents should be duly received and	
	stamped by the BIR, signed by the CPA and signed	
	by the AMO:	
	<ul> <li>a. Income Tax Return (Year End);</li> </ul>	

	<ul> <li>b. Receipt of Income Tax Return; and</li> <li>c. Audited Financial Statement (Year End)** for the preceding taxable year.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>**Audited Financial Statement (Interim or Year End) pertinent pages: <ul> <li>a. Independent Auditor's Opinion Report;</li> <li>b. Balance Sheet or Statement of Financial Position;</li> <li>c. Income Statement/Statement of Comprehensive Income;</li> <li>d. Statement of Changes in Owner's/Stockholders' Equity, if applicable;</li> <li>e. Notes to Financial Statement;</li> <li>f. Bank Certification - dated as of the Balance Sheet date;</li> <li>g. Statement of Management Responsibility for Financial Statements;</li> <li>h. Statement of Cash Flows;</li> <li>i. Quarterly Tax Return and Receipt of Income Tax Return, if applicable</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
D. PAY	MENT	
D.1.	<ul> <li>Pay the Application Fees</li> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati Cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned Copy of Proof of Payment (e.g. Official Receipt, Transaction Receipt) shall be uploaded as Attachment in the Application and Subject to Payment Reconciliation by the CIAP Cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts Manager's Cheque or Cashier's Cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT Proof of Payment and should NOT be uploaded at the Portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph Payment Facility, Payment will be Reconciled Automatically and uploading of Proof of Payment is NOT required.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Instruction: Accomplish the digital form.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Special License → New Special License – Foreign Contractor → Payment</li> <li>QR Ph Payment Facility Integrated within PCAB Online Licensing Portal</li> <li>Over-the-counter: CIAP Makati Cashier</li> </ul>

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible		
STEP 1						
1.1 Attend the 2-day AMO	None	Cost of 2-day	None	None		

Client Steps	Agency	Fees to be	Processing	Person Posponsible
seminar and COSH/ 16-hour Safety Management seminar, pass the AMO examination	Actions	AMO seminar/ COSH/ 16- hour Safety Management seminar may vary depending on the seminar host	Time	
1.2 Complete remaining application requirements	None	None	None	None
STEP 2				
2.1 Create a valid email address	None	None	None	None
2.2 Sign-up an account at PCAB Online Licensing Portal: pcab.construction.gov.ph or pcabgovph.com <b>Note:</b> Use ONE account only for all application types	None	None	None	None
2.3 Log-in using signed-up account	None	None	None	None
STEP 3				
3.1 Accomplish each digital forms and upload supporting documents	None	None	None	None
<ul> <li>3.2 Pay the application fees</li> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. official receipt, transaction receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	CIAP cashier will receive the payment and copy of Order of Payment and issue Official Receipt. <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	Breakdown of fees can be found in the Payment portion of the application. Computation of fees by the system will be based on the selected application type, category, principal classification, number of declared other classifications, number of declared project kinds	10 minutes <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	CIAP cashier <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
<ul> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should not be uploaded at the portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled automatically and uploading of proof of payment is NOT required.</li> </ul>		and size ranges. See License Fee Structure		
<ul> <li>3.3 Submit complete application</li> <li><i>Important Note:</i> <ul> <li>Special license application has to be filed at least one (1) working day before bidding or negotiation date.</li> <li>For this type of application, a Submit Application button will appear if the progress indicator is one hundred (100) percent</li> </ul> </li> <li>STEP 4</li> </ul>	None	None	None	None
4.1 Check the status of application via PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. System-generated notices (such as conditions/deficiencies) will be sent to applicant's registered email address	Evaluate Technical, Financial, and Government Registration qualifications and indicate conditions/ deficiencies, if any.	None		PCAB Technical Evaluator, Financial Evaluator, and Government Registration
4.2 Receive schedule of STE interview, if applicable	Inform client regarding the schedule of STE interview, if applicable	None	20 business days	Evaluator, if applicable/ PCAB Technical and
4.3 Receive schedule of AMO interview, if applicable	Inform client regarding the schedule of AMO interview, if applicable	None		Evaluation Division Chief/ PCAB Executive Director/ PCAB Board
4.4 Receive application result <b>For disapproved application</b> , receive system-generated	Review evaluation result and recommend	None		Members

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible		
notice of disapproval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.	disapprove or approve			•		
For approved application, receive system-generated notice of approval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.						
STEP 5						
Download and print the digital license certificate from PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. <b>Note:</b> If the applicant receives notice of deficiency/ies (as <b>mentioned in Step 4.1</b> ), the download link for digital license is disabled until ALL conditions/deficiencies are found fully complied.	Generate digital license certificate	None	1 minute	PCAB license creation team		
STEP 6						
Verify issued digital license at pcab.construction.gov.ph/verify or pcabgovph.com/verify	Details of the digital license certificate is automatically posted at the verification website.	None	None	None		
TOTAL	PROCESSING D	AYS: 20 Busines	s Days			
From time of submission of application to recommendation of Board which shall not include the number of days for STEs interview and AMO interview. Moreover, it should be understood that the AMO interview is scheduled upon the availability of the Board Members						

# License Fee Structure for New Special License – Foreign Individual PCAB-QMS-REF-002 Revision No. 02, 01NOV2023

Special License – Foreign (New)								
		Category						
Fee Particulars	AAAA	AAA	AA	Α	В	С	D	Е
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.0 0	1,200.0 0	1,200.0 0	1,200.0 0	1,200.0 0
License Fee (per project basis)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Categorization	150,000.0	43,200.0	21,600.0	7,200.0	4,800.0	2,400.0	1,200.0	nil
Fee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(per CFY basis)								
Documentary	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
Stamp Tax								
Legal Research	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Fund								
Grand Total (₱)	151,342.0	44,542.0	22,942.0	8,542.0	6,142.0	3,742.0	2,542.0	1,342.0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Additional Processing Fee for Special License Applications Filed Less Than Five (5) Working Days but At Least One (1) Day Before Bidding Date or Negotiation Date					
Large B	25,000.00				
Large A	20,000.00				
Medium A & B	15,000.00				
Small A & B	10,000.00				

Online Filing of Renewal of Special License – Joint Venture (Local) Processing of application for Renewal Special License – Joint Venture (Local/All Filipinos)

<b>Office/ Division</b>	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)
Classification	Complex
Type of Transaction	Government to Business
Who may Avail	New Special Contractor's License – Joint Venture holder

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
• Instruction (Loca	uctional Guide: Special License – Renewal – Joint Venture I)	PCAB Online Licensing Portal: • <u>www.pcab.constructio</u> n.gov.ph/
		<ul> <li>www.pcabgovph.com/</li> <li>PCAB Instructional Guides</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Signet</li> <li>Approvide reflect</li> </ul>	ed-Up Account for PCAB Online Licensing Portal oved New Special Contractor's License – Joint Venture sted in the PCAB Online Licensing Portal account	PCAB Online Licensing Portal: • <u>www.pcab.constructio</u>
<ul> <li>Valid</li> <li>Note: Us</li> </ul>	Regular license of each Joint Venture participants te <b>ONE</b> account only for all application types	<ul> <li><u>n.gov.ph/</u></li> <li><u>www.pcabgovph.com/</u></li> </ul>
Renew JV/Conso Renewal	button which can be found at Special License – ortium/Foreign $\rightarrow$ Special License – Joint Venture (Local) $\rightarrow$ of JV Application	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Special License – JV/Consortium/Foreign $\rightarrow$ Special License – Joint Venture (Local) $\rightarrow$ Renewal of JV Application
A. PAYI	MENT	
A.1.	<ul> <li>Pay the Application Fees</li> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati Cashier or CIAP Windows Cashier (Tacloban)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Special License – JV/Consortium/Foreign $\rightarrow$ Special License – Joint Venture (Local) $\rightarrow$ Renewal of JV Application $\rightarrow$ Pay/Submit
	<ul> <li>Notes:</li> <li>*Scanned Copy of Proof of Payment (e.g. Official Receipt, Transaction Receipt) shall be uploaded as Attachment in the Application and Subject to Payment Reconciliation by the CIAP Cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts Manager's Cheque or Cashier's Cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT Proof of Payment and should NOT be uploaded at the Portal.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>QR Ph Payment Facility Integrated within PCAB Online Licensing Portal</li> <li>Over-the-counter: CIAP Makati Cashier or CIAP Windows Cashier (Tacloban)</li> </ul>

Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
<ul> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph Payment Facility, Payment will be Reconciled Automatically and uploading of Proof of Payment is NOT required.</li> </ul>	
Instruction: Accomplish the digital form.	

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
STEP 1		•	•	•
Complete application requirements	None	None	None	None
STEP 2				
Log-in at PCAB Online Licensing Portal using previously signed-up account. <b>Note:</b> Use ONE account only for all application types.	None	None	None	None
SIEP 3	Nega	Nega	Nega	Nega
3.1 Click the renew button	None	None	None	None
<ul> <li>3.2 Pay the application fees</li> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. official receipt, transaction receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should not be uploaded at the portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled automatically and uploading</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	CIAP cashier will receive the payment and copy of Order of Payment and issue Official Receipt. <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	Breakdown of fees can be found in the Payment portion of the application. Computation of fees by the system will be based on the selected application type, category, principal classification, number of declared other classifications, number of declared project kinds and size ranges. See License Fee Structure	10 minutes <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	CIAP cashier <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
of proof of payment is NOT				
<ul> <li>3.3 Submit complete application</li> <li><i>Important Notes:</i></li> <li>For this type of application, submission of application is automatic once the payment portion is accomplished.</li> </ul>	None	None	None	None
STEP 4		[		
4.1 Check the status of application via PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. System-generated notices (such as conditions/deficiencies) will be sent to applicant's registered email address	Evaluate Joint Venture qualifications and indicate conditions/ deficiencies, if any.	None		PCAB Joint Venture Evaluator/
4.2 Receive application result <b>For disapproved application</b> , receive system-generated notice of disapproval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address. <b>For approved application</b> , receive system-generated notice of approval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.	Review evaluation result and recommend <b>disapprove</b> or <b>approve</b>	None	7 business days	PCAB Technical and Financial Evaluation Division Chief/ PCAB Executive Director/ PCAB Board Members
STEP 5	•		•	•
Download and print the digital license certificate from PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. <b>Note:</b> If the applicant receives notice of deficiency/ies (as <b>mentioned in Step 4.1</b> ), the download link for digital license is disabled until ALL conditions/deficiencies are found fully complied. <b>STEP 6</b>	Generate digital license certificate	None	1 minute	PCAB license creation team

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible		
Verify issued digital license at pcab.construction.gov.ph/verify or pcabgovph.com/verify	Details of the digital license certificate is automatically posted at the verification website.	None	None	None		
TOTAL PROCESSING DAYS: 7 Business Days						
From time of submission	on of application t	o recommendation	of Board Mem	nbers		

## License Fee Structure for Renewal of Special License – Joint Venture (Local) PCAB-QMS-REF-002 Revision No. 02, 01NOV2023

	Special License – Joint Venture							
		Category						
Fee Particulars	AAAA	AAA	AA	Α	В	С	D	E
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0
				0	0	0	0	0
License Fee	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
(per project								
basis)								
Categorization	150,000.0	28,800.0	14,400.0	4,800.0	3,600.0	1,920.0	960.00	nil
Fee	0	0	0	0	0	0		
(per CFY basis)								
Documentary	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
Stamp Tax								
Legal Research	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Fund								
Grand Total (₱)	151,342.0	30,142.0	15,742.0	6,142.0	4,942.0	3,262.0	2,302.0	1,342.0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Online Filing of Renewal of Special License – Joint Venture (Foreign) Processing of application for Renewal Special License – Joint Venture (All Non-Filipinos, or a combination of Filipinos and Non-Filipinos)

Office/ Division	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)				
Classification	Complex				
Type of Transaction	Government to Business				
Who may Avail	New Special Contractor's License – Joint Venture holder				

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
• Inst (For	<b>uctional Guide:</b> Special License – Renewal – Joint Venture	PCAB Online Licensing Portal:
		<ul> <li>www.pcab.constructio n.gov.ph/</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>www.pcabgovph.com/</li> </ul>
		PCAB Instructional Guides
Sign	ed-Up Account for PCAB Online Licensing Portal	PCAB Online Licensing
• App	oved New Special Contractor's License – Joint Venture	Portal:
refle	cted in the PCAB Online Licensing Portal account	<u>www.pcab.constructio</u>
• Valio	Regular license of each Joint Venture participants	<u>n.gov.pn/</u>
Note: /	se ONE account only for all application types	• <u>www.pcabgovpn.com/</u>
Renew	button which can be found at Special License -	PCAB Online Licensing
JV/Cons	ortium/Foreign $\rightarrow$ Special License – Joint Venture (Foreign) $\rightarrow$	Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Special
Renewa	of JV Application - Foreign	License –
		JV/Consortium/Foreign $\rightarrow$
		Special License – Joint
		Venture (Foreign) $\rightarrow$
		- Foreign
A. PAY	MENT	lologi
A.1.	Pay the Application Fees	PCAB Online Licensing
		Portal Account → Special
	Payment Options:	License –
	Online: QR Ph	JV/Consortium/Foreign →
	Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati Cashier	Special License – Joint
	Notes:	Renewal of JV Application
	• *Scanned Copy of Proof of Payment (e.g. Official	- Foreign $\rightarrow$ Pav/Submit
	Receipt, Transaction Receipt) shall be uploaded as	
	Attachment in the Application and Subject to	<ul> <li>QR Ph Payment</li> </ul>
	Payment Reconciliation by the CIAP Cashier.	Facility Integrated
	• *Accepts Manager's Cheque or Cashier's Cheque	within PCAB Online
	payable to CIAP-PCAB.	Licensing Portal
	• Cheques are NOT Proof of Payment and should	Over-the-counter:
	NOT be uploaded at the Portal.	CIAP Makati
		Cashier

Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
<ul> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph Payment Facility, Payment will be Reconciled Automatically and uploading of Proof of Payment is NOT required.</li> </ul>	
Instruction: Accomplish the digital form.	

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
STEP 1		•		•
Complete application requirements	None	None	None	None
STEP 2	•	·	·	
Log-in at PCAB Online Licensing Portal using previously signed-up account. <b>Note:</b> Use ONE account only for all application types.	None	None	None	None
SIEP 3				
3.1 Click the renew button	None	None	None	None
<ul> <li>3.2 Pay the application fees</li> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. official receipt, transaction receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should not be uploaded at the portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled automatically and unloading</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	CIAP cashier will receive the payment and copy of Order of Payment and issue Official Receipt. <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	Breakdown of fees can be found in the Payment portion of the application. Computation of fees by the system will be based on the selected application type, category, principal classification, number of declared other classifications, number of declared project kinds and size ranges. See License Fee Structure	10 minutes <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	CIAP cashier <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
of proof of payment is NOT				
<ul> <li>3.3 Submit complete application</li> <li><i>Important Notes:</i></li> <li>For this type of application, submission of application is automatic once the payment portion is accomplished.</li> </ul>	None	None	None	None
STEP 4				
4.1 Check the status of application via PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. System-generated notices (such as conditions/deficiencies) will be sent to applicant's registered email address	Evaluate Joint Venture qualifications and indicate conditions/ deficiencies, if any.	None		PCAB Joint Venture Evaluator/ PCAB Technical and Financial Evaluation Division Chief/ PCAB Executive Director/ PCAB Board Members
<ul> <li>4.2 Receive application result</li> <li>For disapproved application, receive system-generated notice of disapproval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.</li> <li>For approved application, receive system-generated notice of approval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.</li> </ul>	Review evaluation result and recommend <b>disapprove</b> or <b>approve</b>	None	7 business days	
STEP 5				
Download and print the digital license certificate from PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. <b>Note:</b> If the applicant receives notice of deficiency/ies (as <b>mentioned in Step 4.1</b> ), the download link for digital license is disabled until ALL conditions/deficiencies are found fully complied.	Generate digital license certificate	None	1 minute	PCAB license creation team

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible		
Verify issued digital license at pcab.construction.gov.ph/verify or pcabgovph.com/verify	Details of the digital license certificate is automatically posted at the verification website.	None	None	None		
TOTAL PROCESSING DAYS: 7 Business Days						
From time of submission	on of application t	o recommendatio	on of Board Mem	nbers		

## License Fee Structure for Renewal of Special License – Joint Venture (Foreign) PCAB-QMS-REF-002 Revision No. 02, 01NOV2023

	Special License – Joint Venture							
		Category						
Fee Particulars	AAAA	AAA	AA	Α	В	С	D	ш
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0
				0	0	0	0	0
License Fee	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
(per project								
basis)								
Categorization	150,000.0	28,800.0	14,400.0	4,800.0	3,600.0	1,920.0	960.00	nil
Fee	0	0	0	0	0	0		
(per CFY basis)								
Documentary	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
Stamp Tax								
Legal Research	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Fund								
Grand Total (₱)	151,342.0	30,142.0	15,742.0	6,142.0	4,942.0	3,262.0	2,302.0	1,342.0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

# Online Filing of Renewal of Special License – Consortium (Foreign/Local) Processing of application for Renewal Special License – Consortium (Foreign/Local)

Office/ Division	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)				
Classification	Complex				
Type of Transaction	Government to Business				
Who may Avail	New Special Contractor's License – Consortium holder				

Checkli	Where to Secure	
Instructional Guide: Sp     (Foreign/Local)	ecial License – Renewal – Consortium	<ul> <li>PCAB Online Licensing Portal:</li> <li><u>www.pcab.construction.gov</u></li> </ul>
		<u>www.pcabgovph.com/</u> <u>PCAB Instructional Guides</u>
<ul> <li>Signed-Up Account for PC</li> <li>Approved New Special Co in the PCAB Online Licen</li> <li>Valid Regular/Special lice participants</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PCAB Online Licensing Portal:</li> <li>www.pcab.construction.gov .ph/</li> <li>www.pcabgovph.com/</li> </ul>	
Renew button which car JV/Consortium/Foreign → (Foreign/Local) → Renewal o	be found at Special License – Special License – Consortium f Consortium Application	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Special License – JV/Consortium/Foreign → Special License – Consortium (Foreign/Local) → Renewal of Consortium Application
A. PAYMENT		
A.1. Pay the Applicat Payment Option • Online: QR P • Over-the-cou Notes: • *Scanned Co Receipt, Trans Attachment i Payment Rece • *Accepts Mar payable to CL • Cheques are NOT be uploa • For those who Payment will	ion Fees s: h nter*: CIAP Makati Cashier by of Proof of Payment (e.g. Official saction Receipt) shall be uploaded as n the Application and Subject to pnciliation by the CIAP Cashier. ager's Cheque or Cashier's Cheque AP-PCAB. NOT Proof of Payment and should ded at the Portal. paid through QR Ph Payment Facility, be Reconciled Automatically and	<ul> <li>PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Special License – JV/Consortium/Foreign → Special License – Consortium (Foreign/Local) → Renewal of Consortium Application → Pay/Submit</li> <li>QR Ph Payment Facility Integrated within PCAB Online Licensing Portal</li> <li>Over-the-counter: CIAP Makati Cashier</li> </ul>

Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
Instruction: Accomplish the digital form.	

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible		
STEP 1						
Complete application	None	None	None	None		
STEP 2						
Log-in at PCAB Online Licensing Portal using previously signed-up account. <b>Note:</b> Use ONE account only for all application types.	None	None	None	None		
STEP 3						
3.1 Click the renew button3.2 Pay the application fees	None	None	None	None		
<ul> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. official receipt, transaction receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should not be uploaded at the portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled automatically and uploading of proof of payment is NOT required.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	CIAP cashier will receive the payment and copy of Order of Payment and issue Official Receipt. <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	Breakdown of fees can be found in the Payment portion of the application. Computation of fees by the system will be based on the selected application type, category, principal classification, number of declared other classifications, number of declared project kinds and size ranges. See License Fee Structure	10 minutes <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	CIAP cashier <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions		

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
<ul> <li>3.3 Submit complete application</li> <li><i>Important Notes:</i></li> <li>For this type of application, submission of application is automatic once the payment portion is accomplished.</li> </ul>	None	None	None	None	
4.1 Check the status of application via PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. System-generated notices (such as	Evaluate Consortium qualifications and indicate conditions/	None			
email address 4.2 Receive application result	deficiencies, if any.			PCAB Consortium Evaluator/ PCAB Technical and Financial Evaluation Division Chief/ PCAB Executive Director/ PCAB Board Members	
For disapproved application, receive system-generated notice of disapproval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.	Review evaluation result and recommend	None	7 business days		
For approved application, receive system-generated notice of approval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.	approve of				
Download and print the digital license certificate from PCAB Online Licensing Portal					
account. <b>Note:</b> If the applicant receives notice of deficiency/ies <b>(as</b> <b>mentioned in Step 4.1)</b> , the download link for digital license is disabled until ALL conditions/deficiencies are found fully complied.	Generate digital license certificate	None	1 minute	PCAB license creation team	

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Processi Paid Time		Person Responsible		
STEP 6						
Verify issued digital license at pcab.construction.gov.ph/verify or pcabgovph.com/verify	Details of the digital license certificate is automatically posted at the verification website.	None	None	None		
TOTAL PROCESSING DAYS: 7 Business Days						
From time of submission of application to recommendation of Board Members						

# License Fee Structure for Renewal of Special License – Consortium (Foreign/Local) PCAB-QMS-REF-002 Revision No. 02, 01NOV2023

Special License – Consortium (Renewal)								
	Category							
Fee Particulars	AAAA	AAA	AA	Α	в	С	D	ш
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,20	1,200.0
		0	0				0.00	0
License Fee	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.	100.00
(per project							00	
basis)								
Categorization	150,000.00	28,800.	14,400.	4,800.00	3,600.00	1,920.00	960.	nil
Fee		00	00				00	
(per CFY basis)								
Documentary	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.0	30.00
Stamp Tax							0	
Legal Research	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.0	12.00
Fund							0	
Grand Total (₱)	151,342.00	30,142.	15,742.	6,142.00	4,942.00	3,262.00	2,30	1,342.0
		00	00				2.00	0

# Online Filing of Renewal of Special License – Foreign Individual Application Processing of application for Renewal of Special License by a Foreign Contractor

Office/ Division	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)		
Classification	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction	Government to Business		
Who may Avail	New Special Contractor's License – Foreign holder		

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
<ul> <li>Reference: <u>Categorization and Classification Table</u> (PCAB-QMS- REF-001)</li> <li>Instructional Guide: Special License – Renewal – Foreign</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>PCAB Online Licensing Portal:</li> <li>www.pcab.construction.gov .ph/</li> <li>www.pcabgovph.com/</li> <li>PCAB Instructional Guides</li> </ul>
• Signe Note: Us	ed-Up Account for PCAB Online Licensing Portal e ONE account only for all application types	<ul> <li>PCAB Online Licensing Portal:</li> <li>www.pcab.construction.gov .ph/</li> <li>www.pcabgovph.com/</li> </ul>
Duly Accomplished Set of Digital Forms: Special License → Renewal of Special License – Foreign Contractor		PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Special License $\rightarrow$ Renewal of Special License – Foreign Contractor
A. LEG	AL	
A.1.	Contractor's General Information Instruction: Accomplish digital form	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Special License $\rightarrow$ Renewal of Special License – Foreign Contractor $\rightarrow$ General Information
A.1.1.	<ol> <li>Copy of single largest relevant construction contract or subcontract agreement completed and/or Change Order/Supplemental Agreement, if any, certified true by the project owner or prime contractor for sub-contract work. If project was undertaken outside of the Philippines, the aforesaid documents must be duly authenticated by the Philippine Embassy or Consulate office in the country where project is located;</li> <li>Copy of Certificate of Completion/Acceptance certified true by the project owner or prime contractor for sub-contract work. If project was undertaken outside of the Philippines, the aforesaid documents must be duly authenticated by the Philippine Embassy or Consulate office in the country where project is located;</li> <li>Copy of Certificate of Completion/Acceptance certified true by the project owner or prime contractor for sub-contract work. If project was undertaken outside the Philippines, the aforesaid documents must be duly authenticated by the Philippine Embassy or Consulate office in the country where project is located;</li> <li>For privately owned projects only: Copy of Certificate of Creditable Tax Withheld at Source (BIR Form No. 2307)</li> </ol>	Philippine Embassy or Consulate office/Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) - <u>https://www.bir.gov.ph/</u>
	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
--------	--	---
	Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).	
A.1.2.	Other Supporting Documents:	Securities and Exchange
	1 SEC Cartificate of Pagiatratian Articles of Incorporation	Commission (SEC) -
	or Partnership showing construction as one of the	Philippine Embassy/ Tendering
	primary purposes of the corporation and By-I aws and	Agency/Parent company of the
	subsequent amendments thereto by the Securities and	foreign contractor if applicable
	Exchange Commission (SEC) for corporate or	·····g································
	partnership applicant;	
	2. Original or certified true copy of valid Contractor's	
	License/Permit/Authority issued by the appropriate	
	government agency duly authenticated by the Philippine	
	Embassy in the home country of the foreign contractor	
	applicant;	
	3. Certification from the appropriate Tendering Agency that	
	the project is foreign financed/internationally funded and	
	of foreign contractors is allowed under the terms of the	
	Bilateral Agreement entered into by and between the	
	Philippine Government and the Foreign/International	
	Financing Institution: or Certification that the project is to	
	be implemented in accordance with the Expanded BOT	
	Law or RA No. 7718, or other laws of similar nature, and	
	that other requirements, under existing laws, have been	
	waived in the loan agreement, if any.	
	<b>Note:</b> Download the template at PCAB Online Licensing	
	Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Special License $\rightarrow$ New Special	
	License – Foreign Contractor $\rightarrow$ General Information	
	4. Back-to-back guarantee from the parent company if the	
	applicant is a subsidiary of a foreign contractor	
	Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only).	
A.1.3.	Project Details:	PCAB Online Licensing Portal
		Account $\rightarrow$ Special License $\rightarrow$
	1. Contract ID, if any	Renewal of Special License –
	2. Project Title	Foreign Contractor $\rightarrow$ General
	3. Project Location	Information
	4. Implementing Agency 5. Funding Source	
	6 Covered by	
	7. Date "Notice to Bidders" was published or Date "Invitation	
	to Bidders" was received by the applicant	
	8. Date of Bidding	
	9. Approved Budget for Contract	
	10. Size Range (as per Philippine Bidding Documents), if	
	applicable	

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
	11. Project Kind (as per Philippine Bidding Documents), if applicable	
A.1.3.1.	Copy of pertinent pages of "Invitation to Bid" or	Tendering Agency/ Publication
	"Instruction to Bidders" or "Notice to Bidders"	in the Newspaper or Website
	Instruction: Unload as attachment (One PDE file only)	
A 1 2 2	Affidavit of Disclosure (If with ponding case)	PCAR Special License
A.I.J.Z.	Andavit of Disclosure (if with pending case)	applicants/ Tendering Agency
	Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only)	
A.2.	Contractor's Affidavit	PCAB Online Licensing Portal
		Account $\rightarrow$ Special License $\rightarrow$
	Notes:	Renewal of Special License –
	<ul> <li>Only the LATEST and NOTARIZED Contractor's Affidavit shall be uploaded;</li> </ul>	Foreign Contractor → Affidavit
	• For applications with STE, upload the duly accomplished	
	Contractor's Affidavit which includes the signature of STE	
	opposite its name (Paragraph 5, item f)	
	INCOMPLETE and INCONSISTENT information in the	
	Contractor's Affidavit shall result to DOWNGRADING of	
	category and/or DISAPPROVAL of the application	
	Instruction: Download the LATEST Contractor's Affidavit	
	template (PCAB-QMS-CLR-AFF-F16 Revision No. 00,	
	01AUG2022), accomplish, notarize and upload as	
	attachment (One PDF file only)	
B. TECH	INICAL	
B.1.	Authorized Managing Officer (AMO)	PCAB Online Licensing Portal
	Notos	Account $\rightarrow$ Special License $\rightarrow$
	Applicants for Category "A" to "AAA": AMO should	Foreign Contractor $\rightarrow$ AMO
	be at least 25 years old:	
	• Applicants for Category "AAAA": AMO should be at	
	least 35 years old	
	Instruction: Accomplish digital form	
В.1.1.	Completion of 2-day AMO Seminar and passed the AMO	Construction Manpower
		Development Foundation
	Note: Lists of attendees of 2-day AMO Seminar and results	(CMDF) -
	of AMO examination are transmitted to PCAB by CMDF	
	······································	AF.CNIDF/
		-UR- PCAR Accordited Contractors
		Associations
B.1.2	Certificate of Completion of 40-hour Construction Safety	Construction Manpower
	and Health (COSH) Seminar/ 16-hour Safety	Development Foundation
	Management Seminar for AMOs	(CMDF) -

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
		https://facebook.com/DTI.CI
	Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only)	<u>AP.CMDF/</u>
B.1.3.	<ol> <li>Other Supporting Documents:</li> <li>Board Resolution authorizing its Authorized Managing Officer (AMO)/Resident Alien Representative (RAR) in the Philippines to act for and in behalf of the company, and defining the scope and/or limitations of the powers of the RAR/AMO;</li> <li>Copy of Appointment paper/contract of employment of RAR to current position in the firm authenticated by the Philippine Embassy in the home country of the RAR;</li> <li>Board Resolution appointing and authorizing the Filipino Resident Agent to accept summons and other legal processes in behalf of the foreign contractor applicant, and authorizing PCAB, in the absence of the Filipino Resident Agent, or where such agent cannot be found at his address of record, or upon cessation of business of the foreign contractor in the Philippines, to accept summons or legal processes as if the same were made upon the firm at its home office;</li> <li>Authenticated diploma and/or transcript of records as well as PRC ID/Certificate of registration or equivalent (For new RAR professional)</li> </ol>	Philippine Embassy/ Professional Regulation Commission (PRC) - https://www.prc.gov.ph/ / Company
	Instructions, Unload on otto show out (One DDE file, only)	
B14	<b>Instruction:</b> Upload as attachment (One PDF file only)	<ul> <li>Embassy</li> </ul>
D.1.4.	Employment Permit and Alien Certificate of Registration	<ul> <li>Embassy</li> <li>Bureau of Immigration</li> </ul>
	Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only)	<ul> <li>(BI) - <u>https://immigration.gov.p</u> <u>h/</u></li> <li>Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE) - <u>https://dole.gov.ph/</u></li> </ul>
B.1.5.	AMO Interview by the Board, if applicable	Philippine Contractors
	<ul> <li>Notes:</li> <li>Applicants for category "A" to "AAAA" (AMO is either technical or non-technical graduate) are required to be interviewed;</li> <li>Foreign AMO is required to be interviewed;</li> <li>AMO will be interviewed upon submission of the complete application. Applicant will be notified of the interview schedule through provided contact</li> </ul>	Accreditation Board (PCAB) Board Member/s

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
	<ul> <li>Interview may be online or face to face depending on the schedule of the Board Members</li> <li>The PCAB Board may require additional documents as the need arises.</li> </ul>	
B.2.	Sustaining Technical Employees (STEs), if applicable Instruction: Accomplish digital form	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Special License $\rightarrow$ Renewal of Special License – Foreign Contractor $\rightarrow$ STE
B.2.1.	Clear copy of valid PRC ID Card (Front and Back) Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only)	Professional Regulation Commission (PRC) - https://www.prc.gov.ph/
B.2.2.	Certificate of Completion of 40-hour Construction Safety and Health (COSH) Seminar Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only)	Construction Manpower Development Foundation (CMDF) - <u>https://facebook.com/DTI.CI</u> <u>AP.CMDF/</u>
B.2.3.	<ul> <li>STE Interview, if applicable</li> <li>Notes:</li> <li>Applicant will be notified of the schedule through provided contact details and email address indicated in the application;</li> <li>Interview is online.</li> </ul>	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB) STE interview staff
C. FINA	NCIAL	
C.1.	Financial Information Instruction: Accomplish digital form	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Special License $\rightarrow$ Renewal of Special License – Foreign Contractor $\rightarrow$ Financial Information
C.1.1.	Schedule of Accounts Receivables, if applicable Note: Applicants are required to submit accomplished Accounts Receivables template if the receivable accounts (accounts/contracts and other receivable) exceed 50% of the total Net Worth/Equity as of the latest audited balance sheet submitted in support of its application. Instruction: Download the LATEST Schedule of Accounts Receivables template, accomplish and upload as attachment (One PDF file only).	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Special License $\rightarrow$ Renewal of Special License – Foreign Contractor $\rightarrow$ Financial Information

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
C.1.2.	<ul> <li>Checklist of Requirements</li> <li>A. All pertinent pages of the Audited Financial Statement (Year End)** must be included and shall be under the name of the firm. Submission of INCOMPLETE set of Audited Financial Statement shall result to DISAPPROVAL of the application;</li> <li>B. If the Equity or Net Worth based on the Audited Financial Statement (Year End)** of the preceding year fails to meet the capital requirement for category applying for, an Audited Financial Statement (Interim)** to reflect the current financial statement (Interim)** to reflect the current financial position may be submitted;</li> <li>C. The following documents should be duly received and stamped by the BIR, signed by the CPA and signed by the AMO: <ul> <li>a. Income Tax Return (Year End);</li> <li>b. Receipt of Income Tax Return; and</li> <li>c. Audited Financial Statement (Year End);</li> <li>b. Receipt of Income Tax Return; and</li> <li>c. Audited Financial Statement (Interim or Year End) pertinent pages: <ul> <li>a. Independent Auditor's Opinion Report;</li> <li>b. Balance Sheet or Statement of Financial Position;</li> <li>c. Income Statement/Statement of Comprehensive Income;</li> <li>d. Statement of Changes in Owner's/Stockholders' Equity, if applicable;</li> <li>e. Notes to Financial Statement;</li> <li>f. Bank Certification - dated as of the Balance Sheet date;</li> <li>g. Statement of Cash Flows;</li> <li>i. Quarterly Tax Return and Receipt of Income Tax Return, if applicable</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Where to Secure</li> <li>Certified Public Accountant with valid PRC-BOA accreditation</li> <li>Remitting Bank</li> <li>Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) - https://www.bir.gov.ph/</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Return, if applicable</li> <li>j.</li> <li><i>In support to Upgrade of Category application, the following documents MAY be included:</i></li> <li><i>k.</i> List of Transportation Equipment under the name of the firm. Download the template from this <u>link</u>.</li> <li><i>b.</i> LTO Certificate of Registration and current</li> </ul>	

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
	<ul> <li>I. List of Real Properties under the name of the firm. Download the template from this <u>link</u>.</li> <li>TCT Tax Declaration for Land Properties/ Condominium Certificate of Title and Contract to Sell</li> <li>m. Independent Appraiser's Report, if the properties are stated at its appraised value</li> </ul>	
	Instruction: Upload as attachment (One PDF file only)	
D. PAYI		
D.1.	<ul> <li>Pay the Application Fees</li> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati Cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned Copy of Proof of Payment (e.g. Official Receipt, Transaction Receipt) shall be uploaded as Attachment in the Application and Subject to Payment Reconciliation by the CIAP Cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts Manager's Cheque or Cashier's Cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT Proof of Payment and should NOT be uploaded at the Portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph Payment Facility, Payment will be Reconciled Automatically and uploading of Proof of Payment is NOT required.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Instruction: Accomplish the digital form.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Special License → Renewal of Special License – Foreign Contractor → Pay/Submit</li> <li>QR Ph Payment Facility Integrated within PCAB Online Licensing Portal</li> <li>Over-the-counter: CIAP Makati Cashier</li> </ul>

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
STEP 1					
Complete application requirements	None	None	None	None	
STEP 2					
Log-in at PCAB Online Licensing Portal using previously signed-up account.	None	None	None	None	
<i>Note:</i> Use ONE account only for all application types.					

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Processing Paid Time		Person Responsible	
STEP 3					
3.1 Accomplish each digital forms and upload supporting documents	None	None	None	None	
<ul> <li>3.2 Pay the application fees</li> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. official receipt, transaction receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should not be uploaded at the portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled automatically and uploading of proof of payment is NOT required.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	CIAP cashier will receive the payment and copy of Order of Payment and issue Official Receipt. <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	Breakdown of fees can be found in the Payment portion of the application. Computation of fees by the system will be based on the selected application type, category, principal classification , number of declared other classification s, number of declared project kinds and size ranges. See License Fee Structure	10 minutes <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	CIAP cashier <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions	
3.3 Submit complete application					
<ul> <li>Important Notes:</li> <li>For this type of application, submission of application is automatic once the payment portion is accomplished.</li> </ul>	None	None	None	None	
STEP 4					
4.1 Check the status of application via PCAB Online	Evaluate Technical,	None	20 business days	PCAB Technical Evaluator,	

Client Steps	Agency	Fees to be	Processing	Person
	Actions	Paid	Time	Responsible
System-generated notices (such as conditions/deficiencies) will be sent to applicant's registered email address	Government Registration qualifications and indicate conditions/ deficiencies, if any			Evaluator, and Government Registration Evaluator, if applicable/ PCAB Technical and Financial
4.2 Receive schedule of STE interview, if applicable	Inform client regarding the schedule of STE interview, if applicable	None		Evaluation Division Chief/ PCAB Executive Director/ PCAB Board Members
4.3 Receive schedule of AMO interview, if applicable	Inform client regarding the schedule of AMO interview, if applicable	None		
<ul> <li>4.4 Receive application result</li> <li>For disapproved application, receive system-generated notice of disapproval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.</li> <li>For approved application, receive system-generated notice of approval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.</li> <li>STEP 5</li> </ul>	Review evaluation result and recommend <b>disapprove</b> or <b>approve</b>	None		
STEP 5         Download and print the digital         license certificate from PCAB         Online Licensing Portal         account.         Note: If the applicant receives         notice of deficiency/ies (as         mentioned in Step 4.1), the         download link for digital license         is disabled until ALL         conditions/deficiencies are		None	1 minute	PCAB license creation team

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
found fully complied.					
STEP 6					
Verify issued digital license at pcab.construction.gov.ph/verify or pcabgovph.com/verify or bcabgovph.com/verify or pcabgovph.com/verify or pcabgovph.com/verify or pcabgovph.com/verify posted at the verification website.		None	None	None	
TOTAL PROCESSING DAYS: 20 Business Days					
From time of submission of application to recommendation of Board Members which shall not include the number of days for STEs interview and AMO interview. Moreover, it should be understood that the AMO interview is scheduled upon the availability of the Board Members					

# License Fee Structure for Renewal of Special License – Foreign Individual PCAB-QMS-REF-002 Revision No. 02, 01NOV2023

Special License – Foreign (Renewal)								
		Category						
Fee Particulars	AAAA	AAA	AA	Α	В	С	D	E
Filing Fee	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.
				0	0	0	0	00
License Fee	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.0
(per project								0
basis)								
Categorization	150,000.0	28,800.0	14,400.0	4,800.0	3,600.0	1,920.0	960.00	nil
Fee	0	0	0	0	0	0		
(per CFY basis)								
Documentary	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
Stamp Tax								
Legal Research	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Fund								
Grand Total (₱)	151,342.0	30,142.0	15,742.0	6,142.0	4,942.0	3,262.0	2,302.0	1,342.
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	00

Online Filing of Certificate of Exemption Processing of application for Certificate of Exemption

Office/ Division	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)				
Classification	Complex				
Type of Transaction	Government to Business				
Who may Avail Firms in the construction industry whose services do not require a contracto					
	license				

	Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
• Inst	tructional Guide: Certificate of Exemption	<ul> <li>PCAB Online Licensing Portal:</li> <li><u>www.pcab.construction.gov.ph/</u></li> <li><u>www.pcabgovph.com/</u></li> <li>PCAB Instructional Guides</li> </ul>
Signed	-Up Account for PCAB Online Licensing Portal Jse <b>ONE</b> account only for all application types	PCAB Online Licensing Portal: • www.pcab.construction.gov.ph/ • www.pcabgovph.com/
Duly Ac Certifica	ccomplished Set of Digital Forms: Exemption $\rightarrow$ Exemption ate	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Exemption $\rightarrow$ Exemption Certificate
A. LEC	GAL	
A.1.	Applicant's General Information	PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account $\rightarrow$ Exemption $\rightarrow$ Exemption
A.1.1	<ul> <li>22. For SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP: <ol> <li>Business Name Registration Certificate</li> <li>Mayor's Permit</li> <li>BIR Registration Certificate</li> <li>Executive Profile/ Brochure/ Business History</li> </ol> </li> <li>23. For CORPORATION or PARTNERSHIP: <ol> <li>SEC Certificate of Registration and the latest General Information Sheet (GIS)</li> <li>Articles of Incorporation</li> <li>Mayor's Permit</li> <li>BIR Registration Certificate</li> <li>Executive Profile/ Brochure/ Business History</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>24. For Business Name Registration Certificate: Department of Trade &amp; Industry (DTI) - <u>www.dti.gov.ph</u></li> <li>25. For SEC Certificate of Registration and Articles of Partnership / Incorporation and By-Laws: Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) - <u>www.sec.gov.ph</u></li> <li>Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) - <u>https://www.bir.gov.ph/home</u></li> </ul>
<u>B. PA`</u> B.1.	<ul> <li>Pay the Application Fees</li> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati Cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned Copy of Proof of Payment (e.g. Official Receipt, Transaction Receipt) shall be uploaded as Attachment in the Application and Subject to Payment Reconciliation by the CIAP Cashier.</li> <li>*Accepts Manager's Cheque or Cashier's Cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT Proof of Payment and should NOT be uploaded at the Portal.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PCAB Online Licensing Portal Account → Exemption → Exemption Certificate → Pay/Submit</li> <li>QR Ph Payment Facility Integrated within PCAB Online Licensing Portal</li> <li>Over-the-counter: CIAP Makati Cashier</li> </ul>

Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
<ul> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph Payment Facility, Payment will be Reconciled Automatically and uploading of Proof of Payment is NOT required.</li> </ul>	
Instruction: Accomplish the Digital Form.	

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
STEP 1				
Complete application requirements	None	None	None	None
STEP 2				
2.1 Create a valid email address	None	None	None	None
<ul> <li>2.2 Sign-up an account at PCAB Online Licensing Portal:</li> <li>pcab.construction.gov.ph</li> <li>pcabgovph.com</li> </ul> Note: Use ONE account only for all application types.	None	None	None	None
2.3 Log-in using signed-up account	None	None	None	None
STEP 3				
3.1 Accomplish each digital forms and upload supporting documents	None	None	None	None
<ul> <li>3.2 Pay the application fees</li> <li>Payment Options: <ul> <li>Online: QR Ph</li> <li>Over-the-counter*: CIAP Makati cashier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notes: <ul> <li>*Scanned copy of proof of payment (e.g. official receipt, transaction receipt) shall be uploaded as attachment in the application and subject to payment reconciliation by the CIAP cashier.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	CIAP cashier will receive the payment and copy of Order of Payment and issue Official Receipt. <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	Breakdown of fees can be found in the Payment portion of the application. Computation of fees by the system will be based on the selected application. See License Fee Structure	10 minutes <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions only.	CIAP cashier <b>Note:</b> For over-the- counter transactions

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
<ul> <li>*Accepts manager's cheque or cashier's cheque payable to CIAP-PCAB.</li> <li>Cheques are NOT proof of payment and should not be uploaded at the portal.</li> <li>For those who paid through QR Ph payment facility, payment will be reconciled automatically and uploading of proof of payment is NOT required.</li> </ul>				
3.3 Submit complete application <i>Important Note:</i> For this type of application, submission of application is automatic once the payment portion is accomplished.	None	None	None	None
STEP 4		I		
4.1 Check the status of application via PCAB Online Licensing Portal account. System-generated notices (such as conditions/deficiencies) will be sent to applicant's registered email address	Evaluate qualifications and indicate conditions/ deficiencies, if any.	None		
<ul> <li>4.2 Receive application result</li> <li>For disapproved application, receive system-generated notice of disapproval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.</li> <li>For approved application, receive system-generated notice of approval and its details through PCAB Online Licensing Portal account and registered email address.</li> </ul>	Review evaluation result and recommend <b>disapprove</b> or <b>approve</b>	None	20 business days	PCAB Technical and Financial Evaluation Division Chief/ PCAB Executive Director/ PCAB Board Members
STEP 5 Download and print the digital	Generate	None	1 minute	PCAB license creation
	Contrato			

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
license certificate from PCAB Online Licensing Portal account.	exemption certificate			team	
<i>Note:</i> If the applicant receives notice of deficiency/ies (as <i>mentioned in Step 4.1</i> ), the download link for digital license is disabled until ALL conditions/deficiencies are found fully complied.					
STEP 6			•		
Verify issued exemption certificate at pcab.construction.gov.ph/verify or pcabgovph.com/verify	Details of the exemption certificate is automatically posted at the verification website.	None	None	None	
TOTAL PROCESSING DAYS: 20 Business Days From time of submission of application to recommendation of Board Members					

# License Fee Structure for Certificate of Exemption

Fixed Fe	es
Certification Fee	500.00
Documentary Stamp	30.00
Тах	
Legal Research Fund	12.00

# Issuance of Certified True Copy of PCAB Contractor's License

Office/ Division	Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)
Classification	Simple
Type of Transaction	Government to Business
Who may Avail	PCAB Licensed Contractors

Checklist of Requirements	Where to Secure
Original copy of Regular/Special Contractor's License	Applicant
Photocopied Regular/Special Contractor's License	Applicant
A. PAYMENT	
A.1. Pay the Application Fees	Over-the-counter: CIAP Makati
	Cashier

Client Steps	Agency Actions	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
STEP 1			•	
Present original and photocopy/ies of PCAB Contractor's License	Check, verify and review submitted documents	None	5 minutes	PCAB Frontline Staff
STEP 2				
2.1 Received Order of Payment	Issued copy of Order of Payment	None		PCAB Frontline Staff
2.2 Pay the application fees <b>Over-the-counter:</b> CIAP Makati cashier	CIAP cashier/ CIAP window cashier will receive the payment and copy of Order of Payment and issue Official Receipt	₱54.00/page	10 minutes	CIAP cashier
STEP 3	•			
Claim certified copy/ies of PCAB Contractor's License	Issued certified copy/ies of PCAB Contractor's License	None	1 minute	PCAB Frontline Staff



# **Philippine Overseas Construction Board**

**External Service** 

## 1. Issuance of POCB Registration Certificate (New)

Pursuant to P.D. 1167 Section 7. Construction contractors undertaking or who intend to undertake overseas construction projects shall register with the Philippine Overseas Construction Board (POCB). No construction contractor shall tender or bid on any overseas construction project unless authorized by POCB. P.D. 1167 Section 4. All contractors registered with the Board are required to renew their registration every two (2) years during the month when their applications for registration were approved.

Office or Division:	Philippine Overseas Construction Board
Classification:	Complex *P.D. 1167 IRR, Rule III Sec. 9 states that, "the Board shall act on the application for registration and renewal thereof within thirty (7) working days after the submission of all the requirements pertinent to the application. The Board's action shall be immediately communicated in writing to the applicant.
Type of Transaction:	G2B - Government to Business
	<ul> <li>A. Construction contractor (as defined under P.D. 1167 Sec. 3 (a)</li> <li>natural or juridical person organized and licensed under Philippine laws, who undertakes or offers to undertake, or submits a bid to, or does himself or by or through others, construct, alter, repair, add to, subtract from, remove, move, wreck, or demolish any structure, facility, project development or improvement, or to do any part thereof.</li> <li>The term contractor includes general engineering contractor, general building contractor, and specialty contractor, construction management, engineering, and specialized consultancy group.</li> <li>Specialized consultancy group (as defined under Rule 2, Sec. 1(i) of IRR of PD1167)</li> <li>shall refer to those engaged in offering or rendering professional, technical, and other services such as architecture, surveying, construction-related management consultancy services, and project development.</li> </ul>
	Qualifications: 1. PCAB Licensed Contractor
Who may avail:	✓ General Construction Contractor with PCAB Category "AA" or higher; with classifications of General Engineering (GE) and/or General Building (GB); and with at least one (1) general engineering / building-project costing not less than PHP10M successfully completed during the immediate five (5) years;
	✓ Specialty Contractor with PCAB Category "A" or higher; with classification relevant to the specialization being applied for; and with at least one (1) project falling within its field/s of specialization costing not less than PHP5M successfully completed during the immediate five (5) years;
	<ol> <li>Specialized Consultancy Group -</li> <li>✓ May or may not have a PCAB License;</li> </ol>
	$\checkmark$ Must have at least three (3) permanently employed staff with appropriate degrees and professional training along the line of consultancy services offered by the company and with aggregate experience of twenty-five (25) man-years. One of the staff

	must have been actively engaged in years;	the practice of his profession for at least ten (10)
	✓ Must have at least five (5) year consultant, counted from the date of	ars of continuous actual operation as a specialized the firm's earliest contract;
	<ul> <li>Successfully completed durin</li> <li>(1) consultancy project costing not le</li> </ul>	ng the immediate past five (5) years at least one ess than PHP1M.
	B. Service Contractor (as defined ur	nder Rule 2 Sec. 1(v) IRR of PD 1167)
	<ul> <li>refers to one who undertakes man provides workmen with administrativ does not have responsibility for a dist</li> </ul>	npower service contracts in which the contractor e support, but in such manner that the contractor tinct physical part, or distinct phase, of the project.
	In all instances, manpower service conshall assume among others the follow remittance services; (2) enrolling em (Now PhilHealth), Pag-Ibig, and oth administration in the country of wor personnel, to include the power to hit *Note:	ontractor shall be the employer of the workers and wing employer responsibilities: (1) payrolling and aployees in the Social Security System, Medicare her benefits required in the Labor Code; (3) site k; (4) general responsibility over the conduct of re and fire employees and to impose discipline.
	• LOI 852, series of 1979 -	- "Guidelines Governing Exportation of Filipino
	Construction Workers"     LOI No. 852, series of 1979 h	has been <b>repealed</b> and <b>amended</b> by the following
	issuances:	
	<ul> <li>Executive Order No. 792, ser</li> <li>Executive Order No. 247 s. 1</li> </ul>	nes of 1982 087
	<ul> <li>✓ Republic Act No. 8042 s. 199</li> </ul>	5
	✓ Republic Act No. 10022	
	✓ Republic Act No. 9422 s. 200	
	✓ R.A NO. 9422. S. 2007 Was re	epealed by R.A. No. 11641, series of 2021.
	<b>R.A. No. 11641, series of 2021</b> – "A (DMW) defining its powers and func- of government agencies related appropriating funds therefor, and for A <b>Memorandum of Agreement (Me</b> aiming to support and protect Filiping	n act creating the Department of Migrant Workers tions, rationalizing the organization and functions to overseas employment and labor migration, other purposes." DA) between the POCB and DMW is in progress o construction workers and professionals, simplify
	companies, workers and professiona	als.
CHECKLIST OF F	REQUIREMENTS	VHERE TO SECURE
1. Duly accomplish the Philippine Ove and sworn to befor	ned application form at prescribed by rseas Construction Board (POCB) re a notary public	Download form (POCB-F-SVD-002 Revision 07) at <u>http://construction.gov.ph/wp-</u> <u>content/uploads/2021/02/POCB-F-SVD-002-</u> Application-for-Registration-V7.docx
2. Duly accomplish	ned form for Domestic Project	Download form (POCB-F-SVD-003b) at

Information for the I	ast five (5) years	htt co Do	tp://construct ontent/upload omestic-Proje	<u>ion.gov.ph/wp-</u> s/2021/02/POCI ect Information.d	<u>B-F-SVD-003b-</u> locx
3. Printed/scanned to verify the authent validity at PCAB on	copy of valid PCAB license; POCB icity of the license category and line license verification website	htt on we 3n	tp://construct nline- license- ebsite/?fbclid n47UAHzOH	ion.gov.ph/direc -verification- =IwAR0vNbss5i JqVmWK90I3AS	tory/pcab- ui5i9jfbxsdlcl8F0 Sc7yJkKqFCVA
ADDITIC	NAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECI	AL NI	LIZED CONS	ULTANCY GRO	DUPS
4. Duly accomplished	biodata of key technical personnel		Download for http://constru content/uploa Biodata-Of-K	m (POCB-F-SV ction.gov.ph/wp- ads/2021/02/PO ey-Personnel_f.	D-004) at <u>-</u> <u>CB-F-SVD-004-</u> <u>docx</u>
5. For <b>Corporation</b> , Commission (SEC) C Incorporation and By (GIS) (one (1) certifie	Securities and Exchange Certificate of Registration, Articles of -Laws and General Information Shee ed copy of the original)	t	Securities an	d Exchange Cor	mmission (SEC)
For <b>Single Proprieto</b> Industry (DTI) Certific Name (one (1) certifi	orship, Department of Trade and cate of Registration of Business ed copy of the original)	E	Department o Business Na	of Trade and Ind me Registration	ustry (DTI) – Office
<ol> <li>Audited financial s</li> <li>the last three (3) pred</li> </ol>	tatement of applicant company for ceding years		Applicant cor	mpany	
7. Income tax return of the applicant company for the last three (3) preceding years			Applicant company		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	oalo				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS		FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
CLIENT STEPS 1. Submit scanned copies of application form and supporting documents to POCB official email/s (online filing)	AGENCY ACTIONS 1.1. Receive the application filed thr email or over the counter and chec for completeness. *POCB will notify the applicant secure order of payment and pay th corresponding fee upon pick up release of POCB Registration Certificate	u k to ne / pn	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
CLIENT STEPS         1. Submit scanned copies of application form and supporting documents to POCB official email/s (online filing)         Or         Submit original contained of the second secon	AGENCY ACTIONS 1.1. Receive the application filed thr email or over the counter and chec for completeness. *POCB will notify the applicant secure order of payment and pay th corresponding fee upon pick up release of POCB Registratio Certificate 1.2. Evaluate application, prepa evaluation report, and submit to Boa Secretary for review.	u k to ne / on re rd	FEES TO BE PAID None	PROCESSING TIME 5 minutes 1 hour	PERSON RESPONSIBLE Frontline Staff Supervising TIDS - POCB
CLIENT STEPS         1. Submit scanned copies of application form and supporting documents to POCB official email/s (online filing)         Or         Submit original copies of application form and supporting documents of application form and supporting documents of application form and supporting documents	AGENCY ACTIONS 1.1. Receive the application filed thr email or over the counter and chec for completeness. *POCB will notify the applicant secure order of payment and pay th corresponding fee upon pick up release of POCB Registratio Certificate 1.2. Evaluate application, prepa evaluation report, and submit to Boa Secretary for review. 1.3. Review recommendatio evaluation report and endorse to th Executive Director for approval	u k to ne / on re rd n/ ne	FEES TO         BE PAID         None         None         None	PROCESSING TIME 5 minutes 1 hour 15 minutes	PERSON RESPONSIBLE Frontline Staff Supervising TIDS - POCB Board Secretary - POCB
CLIENT STEPS1. Submit scanned copies of application form and supporting documents to POCB official email/s (online filing)OrSubmit original copies of application form and supporting documents to POCB office (over the counter filing)	AGENCY ACTIONS 1.1. Receive the application filed thr email or over the counter and chec for completeness. *POCB will notify the applicant secure order of payment and pay th corresponding fee upon pick up release of POCB Registratic Certificate 1.2. Evaluate application, prepa evaluation report, and submit to Boa Secretary for review. 1.3. Review recommendatio evaluation report and endorse to th Executive Director for approval 1.4. Approve the recommendatio evaluation report for endorsement the POCB Board for action/ approval	u k to ne / on re rd n/ ne n/ to	FEES TO BE PAIDNoneNoneNoneNone	PROCESSING TIME 5 minutes 1 hour 15 minutes 15 minutes	PERSON RESPONSIBLE

			board meeting or	
			via referendum)	
			**Rule III	
			Section 9 of	
			PD 1167	
			states "The	
			Board shall	
			act on the	
			for	
			registration	
			and renewal	
			( <b>30</b> ) working	
			days after	
			the	
			submission	
			requirement	
			s pertinent	
			to the application"	
	1.6. Notify the applicant on the Board		application .	
	action taken; send order of payment;	None	15 minutes	Frontline staff
	remind to bring one (1) documentary	None		POCB
2. Pay the required				
fees at the CIAP	•			
Cashier by showing				
the Order of Payment	2.1. Accept the payment based on the			Cashier -
*Make sure to	Order of Payment.	PHP20,000	5 minutes	CIAP
secure Official				
Receipt that will be				
pavment.				
	3. 1. Check and photocopy the Official			
3. Present to POCB	Receipt.			
Frontline Officer the	3.2 Attach Documentary Stamp to the			
OR for the release of	POCB Certificate of Registration and	None	10 minutes	Frontline Staff
POCB Certificate of	affix dry seal	-		- POCB
Registration/Notice	3.3. Issue the POCB Certificate of			
oi Approval	Registration/ Notice of Approval to the applicant thru email			

4. Acknowledge receipt of original POCB Certificate of Registration / Notice of Approval	None	5 minutes	Frontline Staff - POCB
TOTAL:	7 working day 10 m	/s, 2 hours and inutes	

### 2. Issuance of POCB Registration Certificate (Renewal)

Pursuant to P.D. 1167 Section 7. "Construction contractors undertaking or who intend to undertake overseas construction projects shall register with the Philippine Overseas Construction Board (POCB). No construction contractor shall tender or bid on any overseas construction project unless authorized by the Board"

Per Sec. 4, Rule III of the IRR of P.D. 1167, "All contractors registered with the Board are required to renew their registration every two (2) years during the month when their applications for registration were approved"

Office or Division:	Philippine Overseas Construction Board
<b>Classification:</b>	J
Type of Transaction:	G2B - Government to Business
	<ul> <li>Construction contractor (as defined under P.D. 1167 Sec. 3 (a):</li> <li>natural or juridical person organized and licensed under Philippine laws, who undertakes or offers to undertake, or submits a bid to, or does himself or by or through others, construct, alter, repair, add to, subtract from, remove, move, wreck, or demolish any structure, facility, project development or improvement, or to do any part thereof.</li> <li>The term contractor includes general engineering contractor, general building contractor, and specialty contractor, construction management, engineering, and specialized consultancy group.</li> </ul>
Who may	Specialized consultancy group (as defined under Rule 2, Sec. 1(i) of IRR of PD1167):
avail:	- shall refer to those engaged in offering or rendering professional, technical, and other services such as architecture, surveying, construction-related management consultancy services, and project development.
	Qualifications:
	1. PCAB Licensed Contractor
	General Construction Contractor with PCAB Category "AA" or higher; with classifications of General Engineering (GE) and General Building (GB); and with at least one (1) general engineering / building project costing not less than PHP10M successfully completed during the immediate five (5) years;

✓ Specialty Control relevant to the specialized within its field/s of special during the immediate field	✓ Specialty Contractor with PCAB Category "A" or higher; with classification relevant to the specialization being applied for; and with at least one (1) project falling within its field/s of specialization costing not less than PHP5M successfully completed during the immediate five (5) years;					
2. Specialized Co	2. Specialized Consultancy Group -					
✓ May or may no	t have a PCAB License;					
✓ Must have at degrees and profession company and with aggr must have been active years;	least three (3) permanently employed staff with appropriate nal training along the line of consultancy services offered by the regate experience of twenty-five (25) man-years. One of the staff ly engaged in the practice of his profession for at least ten (10)					
✓ Must have at le consultant, counted from	east five (5) years of continuous actual operation as a specialized m the date of the firm's earliest contract;					
✓ Successfully co consultancy project cos	✓ Successfully completed during the immediate past five (5) years at least one (1) consultancy project costing not less than PHP1M;					
B. Service Contra	actor (as defined under Rule 2 Sec. 1(v) IRR of PD 1167):					
- refers to one who ur provides workmen with does not have responsi	- refers to one who undertakes manpower service contracts in which the contractor provides workmen with administrative support, but in such manner that the contractor does not have responsibility for a distinct physical part, or distinct phase, of the project.					
In all instances, manpo shall assume among ot remittance services; (2) and other benefits requ work; (4) general respo hire and fire employees	wer service contractor shall be the employer of the workers and hers the following employer responsibilities: (1) payrolling and enrolling employees in the Social Security System, Medicare, ired in the Labor Code; (3) site administration in the country of nsibility over the conduct of personnel, to include the power to and to impose discipline.					
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE					
<ol> <li>Duly accomplished application form as prescribed by the Philippine Overseas Construction Board (POCB) and sworn to before a notary public</li> </ol>	Download form (POCB-F-SVD-002 Revision 07) at http://construction.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2021/02/POCB- F-SVD-002- Application-for-Registration-V7.docx					
2. Duly accomplished form for Overseas Project Information	Download form at (POCB-F-SVD-003a Revision 01) at http://construction.gov.ph/wp- content/uploads/2021/02/POCB- <u>F-SVD-003a-</u> <u>Overseas-Project-Information.docx</u>					
3. Printed / scanned copy of valid license; POCB to verify the authenticity of the license category and validity at PCAB online license verification website	http://construction.gov.ph/directory/pcab-online-license- verification-website/?fbclid=IwAR0vNbss5ui5i9jfbxsdlcl8F0 3n47UAHzOHUqVmWK90I3ASc7yJkKqFCVA					
ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIALIZED CONSULTANCY GROUPS (NOT REGISTERED WITH PCAB)						

4. Duly accomplished biodata of newly hired technical personnel		Download form (POCB-F-SVD-004) at <u>http://construction.gov.ph/wp-</u> content/uploads/2021/02/POCB- F-SVD-004- Biodata-Of-Key-Personnel f.docx				
5. For Corporation, Latest General Information Sheet (GIS)		Securiti	Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC)			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACT	FIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Submit scanned copies of application form and supporting documents to POCB official email/s (online filing)	3.1. Receive the application f thru email o the counter check for completene	e ïled r over and ss.	None	5 minutes	Frontline Staff	
or Submit original copies of application form and supporting documents to POCB office (over the counter filing)	*POCB will notif applicant to sec order of paymen pay the corresp fee upon pick up/release of Po Registration Ce	fy the cure nt and onding OCB rtificate				
	1.2. Evaluate application, prepare eva report, and to Board Se for review.	aluation submit ecretary	None	30 minutes	Supervising TIDS - POCB	
	1.4 Review recommenda evaluation re and endorse Executive Din for approval	tion / port to the rector	None	15 minutes	Board Secretary- POCB	
	1.4. Approve the recommendation re evaluation re for endorser the POCB B for action/ap	e ation / eport nent to oard proval.	None	15 minutes	Executive Director- POCB	
	1.5. The Board act upon the application ( physical or v	shall e (either virtual)	None	Within 7 days (during scheduled board meeting or via	Members of the Board- POCB	

			referendum)	
			**Rule III Section 9 of the IRR of PD 1167 states "The Board shall act on	
			the application for registration and renewal within thirty	
			(30) working days after the submission of all the requirements	
			pertinent to the application".	
	1.6. Notify the applicant on the Board action taken; send order of payment; remind to bring one (1) documentary stamp via email.	None	15 minutes	Frontline staff - POCB
<ol> <li>Pay the required fees at the CIAP Cashier by showing the Order of Payment.</li> <li>*Make sure to secure</li> </ol>	2.1. Accept the payment based on the Order of Payment.	PHP10,000.00	5 minutes	Cashier- CIAP
Official Receipt that will be issued upon payment.	Receipt.			
3. Present to POCB Frontline Officer the Proof of Payment or O.R. for the release of POCB Certificate of	<ul><li>3.1. Check and photocopy the Official Receipt.</li><li>3.2. Attach Documentary Stamp to</li></ul>	None	10 minutes	Frontline Staff - POCB
Registration/Notice	the POCB Certificate			

of Approval	of Registration and affix dry seal			
	3.3. Issue the POCB Certificate of Registration / Notice of Approval to the applicant			
<ol> <li>Acknowledge receipt of original POCB Certificate of Registration/Notice of Approval</li> </ol>	4.1. Update incoming / outgoing e- logbook	None	5 minutes	Frontline Staff - POCB
	TOTAL:		7 working days minutes	1 hour and 40

### 3. **Issuance of Project Authorization**

Pursuant to Rule IV, Section 1 (a) of P.D. 1167, "Construction Contractors must secure an authorization from the Philippine Overseas Construction Board before bidding or negotiating for an overseas project. Such authorization shall be applicable only to the particular project subject of the application and to no other." "Project Authorization is valid for the duration of the project contract."

Office or Division:	Philippine Overseas Construction Board		
	Complex		
	Process within 7 working days (during scheduled board meeting or via referendum)		
Classification:	<sup>b</sup> P.D. 1167 IRR, Rule IV. 6 states that, "the Board shall act on he application (for Project Authorization) within fifteen <b>(15)</b> working days after the applicant has complied all the application requirements. The Board's action shall be mmediately communicated in writing to the applicant*		
Type of Transaction:	G2B - Government to Business		
Who may avail:	POCB Registered Construction Contractors		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
1. Duly accomplished application form as prescribed by the Philippine Overseas Construction Board (POCB) and sworn to before a notary public	Download form (POCB-F-SVD-006) at http://construction.gov.ph/online_forms/ap plication-for- project-authorization/		

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit scanned copy of application	1.1 Receive the application filed and check for completeness	None	5 minutes	Frontline Staff - POCB

form to POCB official email (online	1.2 Evaluate application, prepare evaluation report, and submit to Board	None	10 minutes	Senior TIDS- POCB
ming)	Secretary for review			
Or	1.3 Review recommendation / evaluation report and endorse to the Executive Director for approval	None	10 minutes	Board Secretary - POCB
Submit original copy of application form to POCB office (over the	1.4 Approve the recommendation / evaluation report for endorsement to the POCB Board for action / approval.	None	10 minutes	Executive Director - POCB
counter filing)			7 working days	
	1.5. The Board shall act upon the application (either physical or virtual)	None	**Rule IV Section 6 of the IRR of PD 1167 states "The Board shall act on the application within fifteen (15) working days after the applicant has complied with all the applications requirements".	Members of the Board- POCB
	1.6. Notify the applicant on the Board Action taken	None	5 minutes	Frontline Staff- POCB
2. Pick-up/claim Original Copy of Notice of Board Action at POCB	2. Issue Notice of Board Action to the applicant	None	5 minutes	Frontline Staff- POCB
3. Acknowledge receipt of original Copy of POCB Notice of Board Action	3. Update ongoing/ outgoing e-logbook	None	5 minutes	Frontline Staff- POCB
	Total:	7 days and 50 i	minutes	

# Issuance of Certified True Copy of POCB Certificate of Registration.

Office or Division: Philip			lippine Over	rseas Construction	n Board
Classification:		Sim	Simple		
Type of Transac	tion:	G2	B - Governn	nent to Business	
Who may avail:		PO	CB Register	red Construction (	Contractors
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	WH	IERE TO SE	ECURE	
1. POCB Certifica copy)	te of Registration (original	Арр	olicant comp	bany	
2. POCB Certifica	te of Registration (photocopied				
on A4 paper ba	ased on number of copies	App	olicant comp	bany	
required by the	e company)				
3. Documentary S	tamp (one (1) per photocopy)	App	plicant comp	pany	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS T		FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Present original and photocopies of	1.1 Check and verify submitted documents and forward No othe Board Secretary for review		None	10 minutes	Frontline Staff
POCB Certificate ofRegistration to the Frontline Staff	1.2 Review andcertify photocopies Nor		None	5 minutes	Board Secretary- POCB
2. Claim Certified Copies of POCB Certificate of Registration	2. Issue CertifiedCopy/ies of POCB Certificate of Registration tothe None client.		None	5 minutes	Frontline Staff- POCB
Total				20 minutes	



# **Philippine Domestic Construction Board**

**External Service** 

### 1. Prescreening, Evaluation, and Approval of New Application for Accreditation as CPES Evaluator

Section 13, Annex E of the Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act No. 9184 (Government Procurement Reform Act) states that, all government procuring entities implementing infrastructure projects are mandated to evaluate the performance of constructors using the CPES. CPES evaluation shall be undertaken by CPES Evaluators who are duly accredited by the PDCB.

For purposes of this Citizens Charter **PRESCREENING** shall mean the initial assessment and inspection of the *completeness* of the application, the very purpose of which is to check whether the application contains all the necessary documents as indicated and stated in the checklist (*without looking into what is contained in each document*).

Pursuant to the ARTA Law, the PDCB shall NOT ACCEPT incomplete applications wanting of required documents. Accordingly, such applications shall be deemed incomplete and deficient *ab initio*.

Office or Division:	Philippine Domestic Construction Board
Classification:	Complex (7 days)
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government
	G2C – Government to Client
Who may avail:	PRC licensed
	(engineers & architects)
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
1. Duly accomplished and signed CPES Application Form	
(One (1) copy each)	website:
<ul> <li>PDCB-F-SVD-002a: Application for Accreditation as</li> </ul>	http://construction.gov.ph/online_forms/ap
CPE	plication-for-accreditation-of-constructors-
<ul> <li>PDCB-F-SVD-002b: Certificate of Endorsement for</li> </ul>	performance-evaluator-2/
CPE Accreditation	
2. Certified true copy of at least three most recent certificates	
of construction related trainings attended (One (1) copy	Agency host
each)	
3. Certified true copy of certificate of participation/ attendance	Agonov host
in 3-day CPES Accreditation Training (One (1) copy)	Agency host
4. Certified true copy of certificate of employment and/or	Agonov where employed
service record (One (1) copy)	Agency where employed
5. Photocopy of valid PRC license with signature	By the applicant
(One (1) copy)	

# 2. Prescreening, Evaluation, and Approval of Renewal of Application for Accreditation as CPES Evaluator

The CPE accreditation shall be valid for a period of three (3) years from the date of accreditation. An application for renewal of CPE accreditation may be filed with the CIAP's PDCB not later than two (2) years from expiry date.

Office or Division:		Philippine Domestic Construction Board					
Classification:				Complex (7 days)			
Type of Transaction:			G2G – Government to Government				
			G2C – Government to Client				
Who may avail:			Accredited CPES Evaluator/s				
1. Duly accomplished a	and	signed CPES					
Application Form				WC	heito:		
(One (1) copy each)			websile.				
<ul> <li>PDCB-F-SVD-003a: Ap</li> </ul>	plica	ation for	for-renewal-of-accreditation-of-constructors-				
Renewal of Accreditatio	n		perfor	mance-evaluator/			
PDCB-F-SVD-003b: Ce	ertific	ate of					
Endorsement for Renev	val c	of Accreditation					
2. For those who have	CO	nducted project					
evaluation: (One (1) copy ea	ch)						
<ul> <li>Certified true copy of</li> </ul>	at l	east three most	Ageno	cy host			
recent certificates of	cons	struction related					
trainings attended;							
Project evaluation/s	C	onducted and					
submitted to PDCB duly signed by CPES							
Implementing Unit Head;			CPES	Implementing Unit	Head		
For those who have not conducted using CPES							
evaluation, you are required to attend a CPES							
(1) conv							
(1) copy)			CPES Implementing Unit Head				
Certified true copy of certificate of							
	e in c	B-day CPES					
Accreditation fraining	ficat	o of omployment					
and/or service record (One (	(1) C	onv)	Agency where employed				
4 Photocopy of valid PRC lic	ens	e with signature					
(One (1) copy)		By the applicant					
		PDCB					
Client/ Applicant STEPS E			PERSON	PROCESSING TIME			
	Е	ACTIONS		RESPONSIBLE			
1. Download and		2.1 Prescreening	– PDCB				
accomplish application		checking the	-	Receiving/	30 minutes upon receipt		
form from CIAP website		completeness of	the	Administrative	thereof		
(http://construction.gov.p		submitted documer		Staff			

h/implementing- boards/philippine- domestic-construction- board/)	N			
2. Submit duly accomplished application form together with the required supporting documents	N E	2.2 If the application is found <i>incomplete</i> , the application shall be pending and the client will be notified of deficiencies for completion and compliance;	Administrative Staff/ TIDS	1 hour
		2.3 If <u>complete</u> , the application/s will be received and forwarded to concerned evaluator;	Administrative Staff/ TIDS	30 minutes
		2.4 Evaluate and review the applications and sign the summary evaluation/s	TIDS/Sr. TIDS	3 hours
		2.5 Endorse/Recommend for approval	Sr. TIDS/ Chief TIDS	2 hours
		2.6 Sign the memo for approval	Executive Director	1 hour
		2.7 Notify agency of the approval and inclusion of the applicants in the Roster of Accredited CPES Evaluators thru e-mail	TIDS/ Administrative Staff	1 hour
		2.8 Prepare and print the individual certificates of new accredited CPES Evaluators	Administrative Staff	2 hours
<ol> <li>Issuance of the CPES Accreditation Certificate/s</li> </ol>	N O N E	3.1 Prepare transmittal letter for issuance of the CPES Accreditation Certificate/s	Administrative Staff	1 hour
		3.2 Send out CPES Certificate/s with covering letter/s via e- mail	Administrative Staff	30 minutes

			3.3 Send out via CIAP messenger and/or courier	Send out via CIAP ssenger and/or CIAP-AFMD		2 days	
		F	PDCB	CB FIONS PERS RESI			PROCESSING
Clier	nt/ Applicant STEPS	E E	ACTIONS			SIBLE	TIME
1. a fo w (/ c a c p e e	Download and accomplish application orm from CIAP vebsite http://construction.gov ph/online_forms/appli cation-for-renewal-of- accreditation-of- constructors- performance- evaluator/		-		-		-
2. Submit duly accomplished application form together with the required supporting documents		NONE	2.1 Prescreening – checking the completeness of the submitted documents;		PDCB Receiving/ Administrative Staff		30 minutes upon receipt thereof
			2.2 If the application is found incomplete, the application shall be pending and the client will be notified of deficiencies for completion and compliance;		Administrative Staff/ TIDS		1 hour
			2.3 If <u>complete</u> , the application/s will be received and forwarded to concerned evaluator;		Administra TII	ative Staff/ DS	30 minutes
			2.4 Evaluate and review the applications and sign the summary evaluation/s		TIDS/Sr. TIDS		3 hours
			2.5 Endorse/Recommend for approval		Sr. TIDS/ Chief TIDS		2 hours
			2.6 Sign the memo to approve the Renewal of Accreditation		Executive Director		1 hour
			2.7 Notify agency of the approval of the renewal of accreditation thru email		TIDS/ Administrative Staff		1 hour

### MINIMUM CRITERIA AND REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR NEW/RENEWAL OF ACCREDITATION OF GOVERNMENT CONSTRUCTORS' PERFORMANCE EVALUATORS (CPEs)

### MINIMUN CRITERIA:

- 1. Must be physically fit to do field work, if necessary, in different locations in the Philippines;
- 2. Must be of good moral character and have not been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude;
- 3. Must be regularly renewing its PRC license;
- 4. Must have a minimum five (5) years' work experience in construction project implementation and related fields. Office work experiences may be considered provided that jobs are related/necessary to construction project implementation;
- 5. Must have attended seminars and training in any of the following:
  - Quality control/assurance;
  - o Materials testing;
  - Project management;
  - Project evaluation/supervision;
  - Construction safety; and
  - o Other construction related seminars and training.
- 6. Must have conducted project evaluation using the CPES and submitted to the PDCB or attended the refresher training for CPES.



# **Construction Industry Arbitration Commission**

**External Services** 

# 1. CONSTRUCTION ARBITRATION

For purposes of this Citizens Charter, CONSTRUCTION ARBITRATION shall mean the resolution of disputes arising from, or connected with, government or private contracts entered into by parties involved in construction in the Philippines, by one (Sole Arbitrator) or three persons (Arbitral Tribunal) accredited by the CIAC to act as arbitrators in quasi-judicial proceedings in accordance with the CIAC rules of procedure prescribing time periods for resolution which were promulgated by the CIAC pursuant to Executive Order No. 1008 (Construction Industry Arbitration Law).

Office or Division:	Construction Industry Arbitration Commission
Classification:	Highly Technical/Quasi-judicial <sup>1</sup>
Type of	Government to Client (G2C)
Transaction:	Government to Business (G2B) Government to Government (G2G)
Who may avail:	Parties involved in construction in the Philippines who are otherwise bound, directly or by reference, by an arbitration agreement for the resolution of their contractual dispute/s, whether such parties are project owner, contractor, subcontractor, fabricator, project manager, design professional, consultant, quantity surveyor, bondsman or issuer of an insurance policy in a construction project.

<sup>1</sup> The CIAC Rules of Procedure Governing Construction Arbitration provides for the arbitral award to be rendered within thirty (30) days from the time the case is submitted for resolution (i.e., from the termination of the hearing, or from the filing of additional documents, or from the submission of memoranda, pleadings, documents or evidences whichever is later) but not more than six (6) months from the signing of the Terms of Reference (TOR) or from the date of the last preliminary conference call for the purpose of finalizing and/or signing of the TOR (Sections 13.18 and 16.1 of the CIAC Rules). The above time periods are inextendible unless approved by the Commission on justifiable grounds. The resolution of a construction arbitration case may involve several issues (technical and legal), substantial amounts of claims and counterclaims, more than one (1) contract between the parties, and more than one (1) Claimant and/or Respondent. The evaluation/determination of the issues and claims/counterclaims subject of arbitration entails the reception of documentary and testimonial evidence and validation of these evidence through hearings, site inspections, expert witnesses, and all other reasonable means to ascertain the facts in each case speedily and objectively in the interest of substantive due process. Attached for reference are a copy of the CIAC Rules and Time Indicator reports for the last three (3) years (2017-2019) showing the time lapses per case from filing to award and TOR signing to award, and the average time lapse per year from TOR signing to award. In view of the quasi-judicial nature of construction arbitration and the foregoing circumstances, exemption from the time periods in RA11032 is justified.

CHECKLIST OF REQUIREM	WHERE TO SECURE		
Item No. of Copies			
A. FOR THE CLAIMANT			
A.1 Duly accomplished Request for Arbitration (RFA) Form CIAC-F-SVD- 001/Rev 1 dated 14/12/2018 *Additional copy for additional Respondent/s		CIAC Office (or CIAP Window at nearest DTI Regional Office) and CIAP website: http://construction. gov.ph/implementin g-	

A.2. Complaint/Narration of Facts *Additional copy for additional <u>Respondent/s</u>	3 copies for Sole Arbitrator, 5 copies for Arbitral Tribunal	boards/constructio n-industry- arbitration- commission/ Claimant or counsel
A.3. Construction Contract *Additional copy for additional Respondent/s		Claimant's files
A.4 Agreement to Arbitrate CIAC-F- SVD-002a or CIAC- F-SVD-002b (if no arbitration clause/subsequent agreement) *Additional copy for additional Respondent/s		CIAC Office (or CIAP Window at nearest DTI Regional Office) and CIAP website: http://construction. gov.ph/implementin g- boards/constructio n-industry- arbitration- commission/
A.5.Documents establishing the	-	Construction
circumstances of the case *Additional copy for additional Respondent/s		Project files; Witnesses
A.6. Communications made with the highest authority for exhaustion of administrative remedies (in case of government contract) *Additional copy for additional Respondent/s		Claimant's files
B. FOR THE RESPONDENT		
B.1. Answer / Answer with Counterclaim / Motion to Dismiss / Motion for Extension of Time to File Answer *Additional copy for additional Respondent/s **One copy furnished to the Claimant.	2 copies for Sole Arbitrator. 4 copies for Arbitral Tribunal	Respondent or counsel
FOR ALL PARTIES		
C.1. Post-Award Motions covered by CIAC Resolution No. 11-2007 *One copy furnished to the other party.	2 copies for Sole Arbitrator. 4 copies for Arbitral Tribunal	Party or Counsel
C.2 Motions/Requests covered by CIAC Resolution No. 06-2014 (Imposing Administrative Fees on	2 copies for Sole Arbitrator. 4 copies for Arbitral Tribunal	Party or Counsel

Requests and Motions Relations Cases filed with the CIAC)	ive to the				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PRO	CESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Secure RFA Form from the CIAC (or CIAP Window at nearest DTI Regional Office) or download from the CIAP website: (http://construction.gov.ph/im plementing- boards/construction-industry- arbitration-commission/)	1. None	None			
	2. Receive duly accomplished RFA Form	None			CIAC receiving clerk or CIAP window staff
	2.1 Check if the requirements submitted are complete and notify the Claimant of the deficiencies				Chief TIDS/ Spvng TIDS OIC of Arbitration/ Mediation & Conciliation Division (AMCD)
Fill up and submit duly accomplished RFA form with Complaint/Narrationof Facts and supporting documents to CIAC(or CIAP Window atthe nearest DTI Regional Office)	2.2 If the claim does not exceed PhP1,000,000. 00, the same shall be categorized as a small claim. Inform the Claimant of Mediation as an alternative dispute resolution. If both parties agreed on mediation, refer to CIAC Mediation Rules				-do-
	2.3 Calculate fees through	See CIAC Table of			-do-
	the Integrated System for Construction Arbitration (ISCA) or through the Arbitration Fees Online Calculator; if complaint contains prayer for interim relief /measures, include fee under CIAC Res. No. 06- 2014	Fees. ₱1,000 per relief sought			
---	---	---	--------	---	
	2.4 Issue Order of Payment			-do-	
Pay the required initial deposit of arbitration fees at the CIAP Cashier	3.1 Accept the payment based on the Order of payment	See CIAC Table of Fees		CIAP Cashier	
	3.2. Encode arbitration details in the IS/CA			CIAC Administrative Asst. III/ Administrative Aide IV	
	3.3. Assign Case Number	None		-do-	
	3.4. Notify Respondent of the Request for Arbitration		3 days	AMCD Chief TIDS/ Spvng TIDS/OIC	
Respondent: file Motion for Extensionof Time to file Answer, if necessary	4. Receive Motion for Extension of Time to File Answer	₱500.00		CIAC Receiving Clerk	
	4.1 Issue Order of Pavment			-do-	
Pay the required fees at the CIAP Cashier	5. Accept the payment based on the			CIAP Cashier	

	Order of Payment		
	5.1 Issue Order resolving Motion for Extension of Time to file Answer		CIAC Executive Director
	6. Receive Motion to Dismiss and refer to the Commission or appointed arbitrator/s	None	CIAC receiving clerk or CIAP window staff
Respondent: file Motion to Dismiss, if necessary	6.1. If referred to the Commission, resolve motion		Commission
	6.2 If referred to arbitrator/s, resolve motion or issue Notice of Case Management Conference		Appointed Arbitrator/s
Claimant & Respondent: attend case Management Conference	7. Conduct Case Management Conference	None	Appointed Arbitrator/s
	8. Receive Answer to the RFA and refer to the Staff- in- charge of the case	None	CIAC receiving clerk or CIAP window staff
Respondent: File Answer to RFA	8.1 Check answer and if there is a counterclaim, calculate fees through the ISCA or through the Arbitration Fees Online Calculator		Staff-in-charge of the case

	8.2. Issue Order of Payment			-do-
	9. Accept the payment based on the Order of Payment	See CIAC Table ofFees		CIAP Cashier
	9.1 Encode payment details in the ISCA			Staff-in-charge of the case
Respondent: pay the required initial deposit of arbitration fees for the counterclaim/s	9.2 Notify nominated arbitrators (submitted within prescribed period)		3 days from receipt of list of nominees	Staff-in-charge of the case
	9.3 Appoint Arbitrators		After due deliberation on the appointment during the CIAC meeting as part of the agenda	Commission
	9.4 Draft Initial Terms of Reference (TOR)		20 working days from receipt of Answer/ lapse of period to file Answer	Staff-in-charge of the case
	9.5 Set date and issue Notice of Preliminary Conference (PC)		15 days from appointment	Sole Arbitrator (SA)/ Arbitral Tribunal (AT)
Claimant, Respondent and all other parties and/or authorized representatives/ counsels: attend Preliminary Conference for finalization/signing of the Terms of Reference (TOR)	10. Conduct Preliminary Conference; finalize and sign the TOR	None	On date set but not later than 5 days from last PC held	SA/AT
	10.1 Process payments to arbitrator/s			Staff-in-charge of the case
	10.2 Issue		3 days from	-do-

	Statement of Account to Parties		PC	
Parties: pay the required	11. Issue Order/s of Payment	Based on sharing of arbitration fees in the TOR		-do-
TOR signing	11.1 Accept payment based on the Order of Payment			CIAP Cashier
Parties and/or authorized	12. Conduct Ocular Inspection	None		SA/AT
witnesses: attend ocular inspection, if needed	12.1 Issue Statement of Account to parties		7 days before date of hearing	Staff-in-charge of the case
Parties and/or authorized representative/	13. Conduct hearing/s	None		SA/AT
counsel/witnesses: attend scheduled hearing/s; present witnesses & documentary evidence; cross- examine other party's witnesses (if no hearings, submit additional pleadings, documents, evidences)	13.1 Process payments to arbitrators			Staff-in-charge of the case
Parties: pay the required	14. Issue Order of Payment	See sharing of arbitration fees in the TOR		Staff-in-charge of the case
final hearing at the CIAP Cashier	14.1 Accept payment based on the Order of Payment			CIAP Cashier
Party/ies: Submit Final Memorandum / Draft Decision	15. Submit Award	None	30 days from submission of case for resolution but not more than 6 months from date of TOR signing/date of last PC held or time extension/s granted	SA/AT

	15.1 Receive copy of Decision/ Final Award			Staff-in-charge of the case
	15.2 Issue Notice of Award to parties		1 day from receipt of Award/full payment of arbitration fees	CIAC Executive Director
Party/ies: File Motion for Correction, if necessary	16. Resolve Motion for Correction; issue Order or Amended/Corre cted Award	For grounds other than those under Rule 17.1: Filing Fee- ₱3,000 Arbitrator's Fee: SA- ₱6,000; AT- ₱10,000	30 days from receipt of motion	SA/AT
	16.1 Issue notice of resolution on Motion for Correction/ Amended or Corrected Award		1 day from receipt of Order/ Corrected or Amended Award	Staff-in-charge of the case / CIAC Executive Director
Party/ies: File appeal with the Court of Appeals and/or Supreme Court, if necessary	17. Receive copy of Notice of Appeal	None		CIAC Receiving clerk/Staff-in- charge of the case
Concerned party/ies: File Motion for Execution / Motion to Stay Execution or comply with SA/AT orders to comment in motion/comply with requirements for the posting of bond to stay	18. Resolve Motion for Execution/ Motion to Stay Execution	None	20 working days from receipt of comment/ last hearing date	SA/AT
	18.1 Prepare and sign Writ of Execution/ Order approving bond to stay		7 working days from issuance of Order granting motion	SA/AT
execution	18.2 Act on request for concurrencew/ Writ of		After due deliberation on the request	Commission

	Execution/ approval of bond to stay execution		during the CIAC meeting as part of the agenda	
	18.3 Release Writ of Execution or Order concurring with approval of bond to stay execution to Movant		1 day from receipt of writ or order signed by SA/AT and Commissioner s	Staff-in-charge of the case
Submit Writ of Execution to concerned Sheriff; pay/ deposit Sheriff's estimated expenses	19. None	See CIAP Sheriff's Fees		
Party/ies: file post- award motions, if necessary (e.q. Motion for alias writ of execution, examination of judgment debtor, correction/ clarification/ interpretation of the award, motion to quash & others under CIAC Res. No. 11- 2007)	20. Resolve motion/s after hearing/s, if needed	Filing Fee- ₱3,000 Arbitrator's Fee SA-₱6,000 AT- ₱10,000	30 days from close of post- award hearings/ proceedings	SA/AT

### CIAC TABLE OF ARBITRATION FEES (Revised under CIAC Resolution No. 01-2023; effective 01 March 2023)

### A. For Monetary Claims

	I. SCH	EDULE OF FILING A	ND ADMINIST	RATIVE FEES		
SUM IN DISPUTE <sup>1</sup>	FI	LING FEE <sup>2</sup>		ADMINISTRA	TIVE FEE <sup>3</sup>	
(M=Million)						
Less than P100,000.00	₱4,320.00		<b>₱</b> 13,400.00			
P100,000.00 to P1.0M	<b>₱4,320.00</b> - over ₱100,0	+ 0.36% of excess	₱13,400.00 +	0.24% of exc	ess over ₱100,000	
P1.0M to P10.0M	<b>₱8,208.00</b> - over ₱1.0M	+ 0.12% of excess	₱18,100.00 +	0.12% of exc	ess over ₱1.0M	
P10.0M to P50.0M	<b>₱21,168.00</b> ₱10.0M	+ 0.06% of excess of	₱42,400.00 +	0.06% of exc	ess over ₱10.0M	
More than P50.0M	<b>₱49,968.00</b> ₱50.0M	+ 0.03% of excess of	₱95,900.00 +	0.03% of exc	ess over ₱50.0M	
<sup>1</sup> See Rules for Computi	ing the Sum i	n Dispute pursuant t	o CIAC Resol	ution No. 04-2	2016 (attached as Annex	
"A") amending CIAC Re	solution No.	07-2013				
<sup>2</sup> 20% increase in the ba	se amounts a	approved in the CIAC	Special Meet	ing held on 1	3 February 2001	
<sup>a</sup> Base amounts adjuste	d under CIAC	C Resolution No. 01-2	2023			
Note: Durquent to CIAC	Dec No 02 1	006 (dtd May 29 10)		accompant for	a for the establishment of	
the Arbitration Developm	ent Fund (ADI	= 990 (ulu. May 20, 193 E) equivalent to 1/10	of <b>1 5%</b> of the	Sum in Dispu	te (SID) as amended by	
CIAC Resolution No. 07-2	2013 shall be	imposed on cases with	or <u>1.376</u> or trie h SID over ₱1	0 Million	ite (SID); as allended by	
			R'S FEFS			
(The honoraria of the arb	itrators shall c	onsist of a Base Amou	unt plus Adjust	ments to reflec	t complexity of the	
case, number of disputar	nts and numbe	er of arbitrators				
SUM IN DISPUTE	BASE AMO	UNT (for arbitrator's	fees)*			
(SID)						
≤₱1 Million	3% of SID but not < <b>#22,400.00</b> or as may be prescribed by CIAC					
Over ₱1M – ₱5.0M	₱         44,400.00 + 1.00% in excess of ₱1.0M					
Over ₱5M - ₱10.0M	₱ 134,300.	<b>₱ 134,300.00</b> + 0.75% in excess of ₱5.0M				
Over ₱10M - ₱20.0M	₱ 218,500.	₱ 218,500.00 + 0.50% in excess of ₱10.0M				
Over ₱20M - ₱50.0M	<b>₱ 330,900.00</b> + 0.20% in excess of ₱20.0M					
Over P50M - ₱100.0M	₱ 465,300.	₱ 465,300.00 + 0.10% in excess of ₱50.0M				
Over ₱100M -	Over ₱100M - ₱ <b>577,100.00</b> + 0.05% in excess of ₱100.0M					
P500.0M	₱500.0M					
Over ₱500M – ₱1	)ver ₱500M – ₱1 <b>₱1,026,200.00</b> + 0.035% in excess of ₱500.0M					
Above P1 Billion	P1,418,300.	00 + 0.025% in excess				
Base amounts adjust	ed pursuant	COLIAC Resolution N	10. 01-2023			
2. Adjustment Factors: The Base amount computed in Item No. 1 shall be adjusted to take into account the following:						
Complexity (AF1)	Complexity (AF1) No. of Disputants (AF2) No. of Arbitrators (AF3)					
Nature	Adjustment	No. of Parties	Adjustment	No. of	Adjustment Factor	
	Factor		Factor	Arbitrators		
		2	1.0			
Simple/Common	1.0	3	1.1	1	1.0	
Complex	1.5	4	1.2	3	2.0	
		5 and over	1.3			
3. Overall Adjustment	Factor (OAF)	= (AF1 + AF2 +	4. Total Hor	oraria = Base	e Amount x (OAF + 1.0)	

AF3) – 3.0		
III.	SCHEDULE O	F PAYMENTS*
A. Upon Filing of the Request for Arbitration (RFA)	B. Upon signing of the Terms of Reference (TOR)	C. Before the Final Hearing
<ul> <li>Filing Fee - 100%</li> <li>Initial Deposit for - 25% Arbitrator's Fees</li> <li>Administrative Fees - 100%</li> <li>Special assessment fee (ADF) - 100% under CIAC Res. No. 02-1996, if applicable</li> </ul>	• 50% of the Arbitrator's Fees	25% of the Arbitrator's Fees
<b>Note:</b> Respondent to deposit similar amount of fees based on its counterclaim, if any.		
* As amended by CIAC Resolution No. 09-20	12 (effective 05	July 2012)

### B. For Monetary Claims

ARBITRATION FEES FOR NON-	MONETARY CLAIMS
B.1 PURELY NON-MONETARY AWARD INVOLVED	SCHEDULE OF PAYMENTS*
<b>1. Filing Fee P4,320.00</b> plus 9.0% of arbitrators' fees (20% increase in the base amount approved on 13 February 2001)	<ul> <li>-100% upon filing of the Request for Arbitration based on estimated total arbitrators' fees for 3 sessions of 3 hours per session</li> <li>-Before the final hearing, balance of the filing fee based on actual total arbitrators' fees</li> </ul>
2. Administrative Fees P10,200 plus 6.0% of total Arbitrators' Fees (70% increase in the base amount approved on 13 February 2001)	-100% upon filing of the Request for Arbitration based on estimated total arbitrators' fees for 3 sessions of 3 hours per session -Before the final hearing, balance of administrative fees based on actual total arbitrators' fees
3. Arbitrator's Fees (70% increase in the amounts approved on 25 August 1989)	
3.1 Acceptance Fee 3.2 Fees per session	- P17,000.00 upon filing of the Request for Arbitration
For a Tribunal: <b>Chairman:</b> • Minimum of <b>P7,650.00</b> per session of 3 hours	<ul> <li>Upon signing of the TOR, 50% of the estimated arbitrators' fees</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Members</li> <li>Minimum of P5,100.00 per session of 3 hours or less plus P1,700.00 per hour in excess of 3 hours or less plus P1,700.00 per hour in excess of 3 hours</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Before the final hearing, balance of arbitrator's fees based on actual number of sessions</li> <li>Before the final hearing</li> </ul>

<ul> <li>For Sole Arbitrator:</li> <li>Minimum of P12,750.00 per session of 3 hours or less plus P4,250.00 per hour in excess of 3 hours</li> </ul>	*Amended by CIAC Resolution No. 09-2012 (Effective 5 July 2012)		
3.3 Award Drafting <b>P17,000.00</b>			
B.2. FOR NON-MONETARY CLAIMS BUT WITH MONETARY AWARD INVOLVED     Eees will be based on the schedule of monetary claims			

### 2. CONSTRUCTION MEDIATION

For purposes of this Citizens Charter, CONSTRUCTION MEDIATION shall mean a voluntary process in which a mediator, selected by disputing parties involved in construction in the Philippines, whether the dispute arose before or after the completion of the contract, or after the abandonment or breach thereof, facilitates communication and negotiation between the parties and assists them in reaching a voluntary compromise agreement/settlement regarding their dispute. The mediation process conducted under the auspices of the CIAC is governed by the CIAC Mediation Rules. These disputes may involve government or private contracts.

Office or Division:	Construction Industry Arbitration Commission			
Classification:	Highly Technical <sup>2</sup>			
Type of Transaction:	Government Government	t to Client t (G2G)	(G2C) Government to Business (G2B) Government to	
Who may avail:	Parties involved in construction in the Philippines (such as, but not limitedto project owner, contractor, subcontractor, fabricator, project manager, design professional, consultant, quantity surveyor, bondsman or issuer of an insurance policy in a construction project) who wish to submit their dispute to mediation.			
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREME	ENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
Item		No. of Copies		
1. Duly accomplished Mediation Form (RFI SVD-003	Request for M) CIAC-F-	2	CIAC Office (or CIAP Window at the nearest DTI Regional Office) and CIAP website: <u>http://construction.gov.ph/implementing-</u> boards/construction-industry-arbitration-commission/	
2. Case Abstract/Relie	ef Sought	2	Claimant or counsel	
3. Construction Contra	onstruction Contract 2 Project Files/ Claimant's files/ records		Project Files/ Claimant's files/ records	
4. Mediation Agreeme F-SVD-004a or CIAC 004b (if no r clause/subsequent ag	ent CIAC- -F- SVD- nediation reement)	2	CIAC Office (or CIAP Window at the nearest DTI Regional Office) and CIAP website: http://construction.gov.ph/implementing- boards/construction-industry-arbitration-commission/	

5. Authority to Stipulate and to Compromise (in a form of Secretary's Certificate, Board Resolution or Special Power of Attorney)	2	Claimant's Board Secretary
6. Documents establishing the circumstances of the case	2	Construction Project files

CLIENT STEPS		AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
UPO	N FILING OF COMPLAINT/RE	EQUEST FOR ARBI	TRATION		
1	Secure RFM Form from the CIAC (or CIAP Window at nearest DTI Regional Office) or download from the CIAP website (http://construction.gov.ph/i mplementing- boards/construction- industry-arbitration- commission/)	1. None	None		
2	Fill up the RFM and deliver, together withthe required documents, to Respondent/s	2. None			
3	Submit a copy of the RFM together with the required documents and nominee/s for Mediator to CIAC (or CIAP Window at the nearest DTI Regional Office)	<ul> <li>3. Receive RFM</li> <li>3.1 Check</li> <li>completeness of</li> <li>the requirements</li> <li>and inform the</li> <li>Claimant of the</li> <li>deficiencies (if</li> <li>any)</li> <li>3.2 Calculate</li> <li>fees through the</li> <li>Integrated</li> <li>System for</li> <li>Construction</li> <li>Arbitration</li> <li>(ISCA)</li> <li>or through the</li> <li>Arbitration Fees</li> <li>Online Calculator.</li> <li>3.3 Issue Order of</li> </ul>			
	Pay the required initial	4.Accept			
4	deposit of mediation fees	payment based			

	(100% Filing and Administrative Fees and	on the Order of Payment			
	50% Mediator's Fees)	4.1 Encode payment details in the IS/CA			
		4.2 Assign Case			
MED	IATION PROCESS	Number			
		4.3Notify Respondent of the Request for Mediation *If no Answer or Respondent objects to Mediation, CIAC shall issue a Notice to Claimant that mediation cannot proceed; Dismissal of the case due to the lack of consent from Respondent	None	3 days	Staff-in-charge of the case
5	Respondent files Answer and agrees to mediation *If there is counterclaim, Pay the required initial deposit of mediation fees (100% Filing and Administrative Fees and 50% Mediator's Fees)	5.Receive Answer to the RFM and refer to staff-in-charge of the case *Repeat process 3.2, 3.3, & 4.	None		CIAC Receiving Clerk
6	If Respondent not agreeable with Claimant's nominee/s for Mediator, parties to nominate/agree on a Mediator/file Application for Appointment	<ul><li>6. Appointment of Mediator</li><li>6.1 Issue</li></ul>	None	Governed by Sections 9–13, CIAC Mediation Rules	Commission Staff-in-charge
		Statement of Account			of the case
7	Pay balance of the Mediator's Fees (50%)	7. Issue Order of Payment	See Table of CIAC Mediatio nF Fees		CIAC Administrative Asst. III/ Administrative Aide IV

		Accept payment			CIAP Cashier
		Order of Payment			
8	Parties: Attend Mediation proceedings and sign Mediation Agreement with the Mediator (if none was submitted by the Claimant)	8. Facilitate signing of the Mediation Agreement and conduct Mediation sessions	None	30 days from acceptance by the parties & Mediator of appointment or within extensions of time with written consent of the parties	Mediator
9	Parties: Sign Settlement Agreement (for successful mediation)	9. Receive a copy ofthe Settlement Agreement	None		Staff-in-charge of the case
		9.1Prepare and submit Mediator's Report		30 days from acceptance of appointment or agreed time extensions	Mediator
10	Notify CIAC of compliance with the Settlement Agreement	10. Receive compliance	None		CIAC Receiving Clerk
11	Parties: In case of default in the Settlement Agreement,	11. Receive request	None		CIAC Receiving Clerk
	file a request to the CIAC for the appointment of the Mediator as Sole Arbitrator for rendition of Arbitral Award and issuance of a Writ of Execution	11.1 Issue Order of Payment	<ul> <li>₱3,000.</li> <li>00</li> <li>Administ rative</li> <li>Fee and</li> <li>20%</li> <li>Arbitrato</li> <li>r'sFee</li> </ul>		CIAC Administrative Asst. III/ Administrative Aide IV
12	Pay the required fees	12.1 Accept payment based on the Order of Payment			CIAP Cashier
		12.2 Appoint Mediator as Sole Arbitrator		After deliberation on the appointment during the CIAC meeting as part of the agenda	Commission

		12.3 Submit	30 days from	Sole Arbitrator
		Award based on	receipt of	
		settlement	settlement	
		agreement	agreement	
		12.4 Prepare and	7 working	Sole Arbitrator
		sign Writ of	days from	
		Execution	resolution of	
			motion for	
			execution	
		12.5 Concur with	After	Commission
		the Writ of	deliberation	
		Execution	on the	
			request	
			during the	
			CIAC	
			meeting as	
			part of the	
			agenda	
		12.6 Release Writ	1 day from	Staff-in-charge
		of Execution to	receipt of writ	of the case
		Movant	signed by	
			Sole	
			Arbitrator and	
			Commissione	
			rs	
13	Submit Writ of Execution	13. None	See CIAP	
	to concerned Sheriff; pay /		Sherim's Fees	
	aeposit Sneriff's			
	estimated expenses			

### TABLE OF MEDIATION FEES

### (Revised under CIAC Resolution No. 07-2013; effective 11 December 2013)

I. From Filing to Formulation of Settlement Agreement A. Mediation Fees (Filing, Administrative and Mediator's Fees)

SUM IN DISPUTE		MEDIATION FEE*		
1 <sup>st</sup> Php 1M		1.7% of the SID		
Next 4M	5M	17,000+0.50% in excess of 1M		
Next 5M 10M		68,000+0.375% in excess of 5M		
Next 10M 20M		110,500+0.25% in excess of 10M		
Next 20M 50M		153,000+0.10% in excess of 20M		
Next 50M	100M	204,000+0.05% in excess of 50M		
Above 100M		246,500+0.25% in excess of 100M		
B. Breakd	lown: 10% Filing Fee 30%	Administrative Fee 60% Mediator's Fee		
C. Payment Schedule**:				
<ul> <li>Full Filing and Administrative Fees upon filing of Request for Mediation</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Media</li> </ul>	ator's Fee			

- 50% upon fil - 50% upon A	<ul><li>50% upon filing of Request for Mediation</li><li>50% upon Appointment of Mediator</li></ul>		
Sample Computation: SID: 1M to 100M Mediation Fee			
	17,000	145,000	
Filing Foo	 1 700	14 500	
riiiig ree	1,700	14,500	
Administrative Fee	e 5,100	43,500	
Mediator's Fee	10,200	87,000	
* 70% increase in the base amounts approved on 19 November 2005; NOTE: Mediation			
Fees (inclusive of Filing and Administrative Fees) are computed at 50% of the Base			
Amounts for Arbitrator's Fees.			
**Pursuant to CIAC Resolution No. 09-2012 (effective	5 July 2012)		

#### II. Execution of Settlement Agreement

If the Settlement Agreement (SA) is required to be converted into an Arbitral Award for Purposes of Execution in case of default, the following schedule of fees shall apply:

Α.	Conversion of SA into an Arbitral Award Mediator.	- No additional compensation for the
- Or	Ily minimum work is required by the Mediator to adopt the SA into an Arbitral Award.	- No additional charges
В.		
[1] (	CIAC Responsibility	
App	ointment of Mediator as Sole Arbitrator by CIAC	- PHP 3,000
Pror	nulgation of the Award	(Administrative cost of CIAC)
Rec	ords Keeping	
	[2] Arbitrator's Responsibility (Execution Phase)	- 20% of Arbitrator's Fee per CIAC
Fee	s computed on amount of Award in the SA	Per Schedule of Hearing of
lssu	ance of Writ of Execution	Motion (if necessary)
App	roval of Bond	

**Note:** The amount under item II (B1) shall become due before the appointment of the Mediator as Sole Arbitrator by the CIAC. The amount in item II (B2)shall become due upon the filing of the Motion for Execution to be paid by the movant but shall be recoverable as part of cost of execution like Sheriff's fee.

#### III. Other Charges

A.Registration of Non-accredited Mediator for every case to be mediated

1. Local	- Php 2,500 for SID Php 10M and below	Php 5,000 for SID > Php 10M
2. Foreigne	- Php 5,000 for SID 10M and below	Php 10,000 for SID > Php 10M



### **Construction Manpower Development Foundation**

### **External Services**

### 1. Enterprise Training Package

Private companies and professional organizations can request training programs for their employees which can also be customizable to suit their specific needs. These programs are designed to enhance skills, improve efficiency, and strengthen the capabilities of the construction workforce. The goal is to help the industry remain globally competitive by capacitating enterprises and organizations.

Office or Division:	Productivity and Competency Enhancement Division (PCED)			
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of	Government to Government			
Transaction:	Government to Business			
Who may avail:	All (engineering/vocational/tech	nnology schoo	ols/universities,	
	construction firms, government	t institution)		
CHECKLIST OF RE	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO S	SECURE	
1. Formal Letter of	Request for Training	Client		
<ol><li>Accomplished Tr</li></ol>	aining Request Form with the	Google Form		
following details:		Link:		
<ul> <li>Type of Trai</li> </ul>	ning			
Training Ob	jectives			
<ul> <li>Participant F</li> </ul>	Profile			
List of Partic	cipants			
Mode of Del	livery (On-site, Online, or			
Hybrid)				
<ul> <li>Location, if f</li> </ul>	ace-to-face			
<ul> <li>Preferred Tr</li> </ul>	aining Dates			
Contact Det	ails of Client Representative			
3. Company / Orga	nization Profile	Client		
Conditional: Accom	plished Relevant CPD	CMDF		
Accreditation Forms	s (as identified by CMDF			
Senior TIDS)				
Condition: If applied	for CPD-accreditation			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
	ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSBLE
1. Submit	1.1 Acknowledge receipt of	None	1 hour	Administrative Assistant
Requirements for	the client's requirements for			
Enterprise	enterprise training.			
Training				
	1.2 Forward request to the			Administrative Assistant
	Executive Director (ED) for	None	1 hour	
	endorsement			
	1.2 Once and ground by the FD			
	the relevant Division Chief			
		Nono	1 bour	
		INDITE	i nour	

2. Coordinate with	(DC) will assign an STIDS to			
CMDF's	oversee the request			
representative to				
finalize training	2.1 Coordinate with the client			PCED or CACD Senior
details.	to discuss training details and			Trade-Industry
	address any initial concerns.			Development Specialist
	This includes discussing the	None	10 days	(STIDS)
	timelines associated with the		Note: Not	
	submission of documentary		inclusive of	
	requirements for regulatory by		approval	
	government agencies such as		timetrames	
	DOLE-OSAC, PRC, elc. (II		sellorin by	
	applicable)		government	
	2.2 Secure the necessary		adencies such	
	resources, including:		as DOLE-	
	Resource Speaker(s)		OSHC, PRC,	
	Documentary		etc.	
	requirements for			
	regulatory by			
	government agencies			
	such as DOLE-OSHC,			PCED or CACD STIDS
	PRC, etc. (II			
	applicable)			PCED or CACD DC
	2.3 Prepare a Memorandum			
	of Agreement (MOA) Proposal		1 day	
	outlining the training terms.		,	
	2.4 Submit the drafted MOA			
	Proposal to the Executive	None	1 hour	
	Director (ED) for approval			
	2.5 Once approved by the ED,			
	CMDF will forward the			
	proposal to the client for their			PCED OF CACD STIDS
	2.6 Schedule and coordinate			
	an MOA discussion with the			PCED or CACD STIDS
	client to finalize the			
	agreement.			
			1 hour	
1				

			2 days	
3. Participate in MOA Discussion	<ul> <li>3.1 Explain the details of the Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) to the client, including: <ul> <li>Key definition and terms</li> <li>Roles and responsibilities of stakeholders</li> <li>Cost breakdown and payment terms</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None	1 hour	PCED or CACD STIDS
	3.2 Address the client's concerns and feedback, then update the MOA proposal accordingly	None	3 days	PCED or CACD STIDS
	3.3 Submit the MOA proposal to the client for approval and signing	None	1 day	
4. Approve and sign MOA	4.1 Process the notarization of the signed MOA 4.2 Send the notarized MOA	None	2 days	PCED or CACD STIDS PCED or CACD STIDS
	to the client for their records	None	1 hour	
5. Training Proper	5.1 Facilitate and deliver the training program as agreed 5.2 Issue Statement of Account (SOA)	As per Agreement	N/A (Depends on training duration agreed upon)	PCED or CACD STIDS
6. Settle Payment with CMDF	6.1 Issue Official Receipt (OR) and appropriate training certificate to participants	Certificate Fee: PHP 230.00 per participant Management fee: As per agreed upon cost breakdown	1 hour	PCED or CACD STIDS
	Total	: 20 days	nortioinent	
	Management fee: As per a	agreed upon	cost breakdow	'n

### 2. Replacement Or Duplication Of Certificates

Training graduates and/or certification holders may request a duplicate or replacement copy of their certificate of completion or certificate of competency within five (5) years from issuance, in line with the organization's document retention and archiving policies. Beyond this period, the organization can issue an Authentication of Training Completion or Certificate of Competency as official confirmation of program participation or demonstrated competence. All requests are subject to record verification and may incur a processing fee to ensure efficient handling and compliance with record management standards.

Office or Division:	Productivity and Competency Enhancement Division (PCED) or				
	Competency Assessment and Certification Division (CACD)				
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transaction:	Government to Gov	vernment			
	Government to Bus	siness			
	Government to Citi	zen			
Who may avail:	Any individual who competency	received certificate of completion and/or certificate of			
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREME	NTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
1. One (1) Original Copy (eithe	er printed, scanned,	PCED or CACD Administrative Assistant, or via			
or electronic) of Filled out Appl	ication Form for	website at construction.gov.ph			
Lost, Damaged, or Duplicate C	Certificate				
2. One (1) Copy of Supporting	Document or	Client			
Attachment:					
<ul> <li>Damaged Certificate for</li> </ul>	r Replacement of				
Certificates (either origi	nal or scanned				
copy);					
Notarized Affidavit of Lo	oss for Lost				
Certificates (either origi	nal or scanned				
copy); or					
Duplicate Justification f	or Duplicating of				
	led, scanned, or				
2 One (1) Conv (either photoe	any or cooppod) of	Client			
Any Valid Government Issued	ID				
4. One (1) Copy of Proof of Pa	yment:	Client			
Original Deposit Slip –	for payments made				
over the counter; or					
<ul> <li>Screenshot of Payment Transfer – for</li> </ul>					
payments made online.					
Conditional: Authorization Letter with Photocopy		Client			
of Any Valid Government Issue	ed ID of the				
Authorized Individual.					
Condition: If somebody else, e	xcept the				
requesting client, will claim the	certificate.				

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
	ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1a. If payment was made	1. Receive and	Certificate	1 day	PCED or CACD
over-the-counter,	validate submitted	Fee – PHP		Administrative Assistant
requirements 1 to 4 should be	requirements.	230.00		
submitted physically as listed				
above.				
1b. If payment was made				
may be submitted via email as				
listed above				
	2 Determine			
2 Acknowledge the	which appropriate			
information on appropriate	document is to be			
document to be prepared	prepared – either			
based on issuance date.	certificate of			
	completion and/or			
	certificate of			
	competency if			
	within five (5)			
	years from			
	issuance or			
	Authentication of			
	Certificate of			
	Completion or			
	Certificate of			
	Competency if			
	more than five (5)			
	3 Inform client of			
	the appropriate			
	document based			
	on the issuance			
	date.			
N/A	4a. For online	None	1 day	CIAP Cashier
	payment, the			
	agency will verify			
	the payment.			
	4b. For over-the-			
	counter payment,			
	proceed to the			
	next step.			

3a. If the client will personally	5. Prepare	None	1 day	PCED or CACD
pick-up the appropriate	appropriate			Administrative Assistant
document and official receipt,	document based			
they may pick it up from the	on the issuance			
office from Monday to Friday	date and route for			
between 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM.	signatures.			
3b. If the client will authorize	6. Inform client			
another individual to pick-up	when the			
the appropriate document and	appropriate			
official receipt, the authorized	document and the			
individual may pick it up by	official receipt is			
presenting the conditional	ready for pick-up.			
requirement stated above				
from the office from Monday to				
Friday between 8:00 AM to				
5:00 PM.				
3c. If the client will request for				
delivery of the document via				
third-party courier service,				
they may organize and				
procure their preferred courier				
service at their own expense				
and risk.				
	Total	s: 3 days		
	PHF	P 230.00		

### 3. Competency Assessment And Certification (Automatic Certification)

This document provides a comprehensive guide for individuals seeking to apply for the automatic certification scheme, which offers local construction industry recognition equivalent to certifications or credentials granted by international certifying bodies and other reputable organizations or institutions.

Office or Division:	Competency Assessment and Certification Division (C	ACD)
Classification:	Simple	
Type of Transaction:	Government to Citizen Government to Government	
Who may avail:	Construction Project Engineers, Construction Project N Project Supervisors	lanagers, Construction
CHECKLIST OF REQUIRI	EMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
<ol> <li>One (1) Copy of Letter of a. Name of Applicant b. Email and Contact c. Signified interest to Can be submitted to the C cmdf@construction.gov.ph</li> </ol>	of Intent, which must include: Details apply for the Automatic Certification Scheme MDF Office, or through e- mail at	Client
Addressed to: Ms. Ofelia R. Usigan CMDF Executive Director		
<ol> <li>One (1) Copy of Update experience, actual experie trainings and seminars atte</li> </ol>	ed Curriculum Vitae (must explicitly enumerate years of nce relevant to the certification being applied for, list of ended, relevant certificates, and certifications)	Client
3. One (1) Certified true co be recognized	ppy (CTC) of the international or industry certification to	Client
4. One (1) Duly accomplis	hed CMDF Certification Application Form	CACD Senior TIDS (via Google Forms) Link:
<ul> <li>5. One (1) Copy of Proof of</li> <li>Original Deposit Sl</li> <li>Screenshot of Payr</li> </ul>	of Payment: ip – for payments made over the counter; or ment Transfer – for payments made online.	Client
NOTE: Where permitted by are acceptable.	y law, other methods, including electronic signatures,	Client
ELIGIBILITY REQUIREME	ENTS	
Bachelor's Degree in Engi Architecture (excluding La	neering (Civil/Electrical/Mechanical/Sanitary/Geodetic/ ndscape Architecture and Interior Design): and	Materials) or
At least three (3) years of a construction.	actual experience as a CPM, or 5 years of supervisory	experience in actual

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
<ol> <li>Submit the certification application requirements along with payment of the applicable certification fee. The Application shall include:         <ul> <li>Letter of Intent</li> <li>Updated</li> <li>Curriculum Vitae (must explicitly enumerate years of experience,</li> <li>e.g., actual experience as construction</li> <li>supervisor or manager)</li> <li>Certified true copy</li> <li>CTC) of the international or industry certification to be recognized</li> <li>Duly accomplished</li> <li>CMDF Certification Application Form</li> <li>Photocopy of OR as proof of payment</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	1. Acknowledge receipt of the application and payment, then conduct a preliminary review to ensure all required application documents have been submitted.	Process ing Fee – PHP 800.00	1 hour	CACD Senior TIDS
	2. Endorse to the partner organization, e.g., Construction Project Management Practitioners (CPMP) for Certificate in Project Management (CIPM), to confirm the authenticity and veracity of submitted credentials.	None	While CMDF facilitates credential endorsements, verification timelines are determined by the partner organization and may vary; therefore, a fixed waiting period cannot be provided.	CACD Senior TIDS

	3. Upon verification, the Program Specialist shall endorse the application to the Program Manager for review.	None	2 hours	CACD Senior TIDS
	4. Once reviewed, the Program Manager shall forward the application to the ED/OIC for approval.	None	1 hour	CACD Senior TIDS
	5. Following approval, the Program Specialist shall prepare the Certificate of Competency (Recognition of International Credential) for the signatures of the Program Manager and the ED/OIC.	None	1 hour	CACD Senior TIDS
<ol> <li>Claim Certificate of Competency (Recognition of International Credential)</li> </ol>	6. Coordinate with the now certification holder the preferred arrangement to furnish the original copy of the COC (pick-up, send via courier service).	None	30 minutes	CACD Administrative Assistant
	7. Update CMDF Database for Certification Holders.	None	3 minutes	CACD Senior TIDS
	Totals: Processing Fee	3 days ∋ – PHP	800.00	

### 4. COMPETENCY ASSESSMENT AND CERTIFICATION (PORTFOLIO-BASED ASSESSMENT)

This document provides a comprehensive guide for individuals seeking to apply for the portfolio-based certification scheme for the Enhanced Construction Project Managers' Training and Certification Program.

Office or Division:	Competency Assessment and Certification Division (CACD)				
Classification:	Complex				
Type of	Government to Citizen				
Transaction:	Government to Government				
Who may avail:	Construction Project Managers				
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
<ol> <li>One (1) Copy of         <ol> <li>Name of Ag                  <ul> <li>Email and 0</li> <li>Signified in</li></ul></li></ol></li></ol>	Letter of Intent, which must include: oplicant Contact Details terest to apply for the Portfolio-Based Certification ider the Enhanced Construction Project Managers' d Certification Program. to the CMDF Office, or through e- mail at <u>n.gov.ph</u>	Client			
CMDF Executive D	Director				
<ol> <li>One (1) Copy of years of experienc applied for, list of the and certifications)</li> </ol>	Updated Curriculum Vitae (must explicitly enumerate e, actual experience relevant to the certification being rainings and seminars attended, relevant certificates,	Client			
3. One (1) Certified	d true copy (CTC) of the international or industry	Client			
certification to be r	ecognized				
4. One (1) Duly ac	complished CMDF Certification Application Form	Administrative Assistant or construction.gov.ph			
<ul> <li>5. One (1) Copy of</li> <li>Original De</li> <li>Screenshot</li> </ul>	Proof of Payment: posit Slip – for payments made over the counter; or t of Payment Transfer – for payments made online.	Client			
NOTE: Where perr	nitted by law, other methods, including electronic	Client			
signatures, are acc	ceptable.				
ELIGIBILITY REQ	UIREMENTS				
Bachelor's Degree Architecture;	in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Sanitary, Geodetic, or M	laterials Engineering, or			
At least 8 years of	actual experience as a Construction Project Manager; a	and			
At least 40 hours o	of Project Management Education within the last 8 years				

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON		
		<b>BE PAID</b>	TIME	RESPONSIBLE		
1. Submit	Acknowledge receipt of the	None	1 Day	Administrative Assistant		
certification	application.			or construction.gov.ph		
application						
requirements 1-4	Check the completeness of					
as listed above.	application requirements and					
	if any					
	ii aiiy.					
	Provide payment instructions					
2. Settle Fees and	2.1 Verify payment with the CIAP	Assessm	4 Davs	CACD Senior Trade and		
provide Proof of	cashier.	ent and	- 7 -	Industry Development		
Payment (refer to	2.2 Evaluate application and	Certificati		Specialist (STIDS)		
requirement 5).	compliance with qualification	on Fee -				
	requirements.	PHP				
	2.3 Prepare Competency	3,500				
	Assessment Tools (CATs)					
	2.4 Advise Applicant on					
	assessment schedule.					
3. Confirm	3.1 Assign support personnel	None	1 Day	CACD STIDS		
avallability	and secure assessors from the					
4 Undergo	1 Administer Assessment	None	1 Day			
Assessment	4.2 Prepare Certification	NULLE	T Day	CACD STIDS		
	Decision Report (CDR)					
	4.3 Prepare Certificate of					
	Competency (COC)					
	4.4 Coordinate preferred pick-up					
	arrangement to claim original					
	copy of COC.					
	4.5 Update Database of					
	Certification Holders					
5. Claim	None	None		CACD Administrative		
Certificate of				Assistant		
Competency	Tatala					
	I Otals: Assessment and Cortif	/ Days				
	Assessment and Certification Fee - PHP 3,500					



# CIAP Executive Office

**External Services** 

### 1. Handling External Requests, Queries, and Communications (Simple)

External requests refer to all inquiries or interactions from stakeholders outside of the organization. This includes walk-in clients seeking assistance or information in person, phone calls made by individuals requesting support or details, and email requests where stakeholders reach out for clarification, service, or other forms of communication.

Simple transactions involve straightforward inquiries such as questions about requirements, application processes, the dissemination of information from the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI), training schedules, inquiries about the services and programs offered by CIAP, and other general inquiries.

Office or Division:	Construction Industry Authority of the Philippines (CIAP) – Office of the Executive Director Policy and Program Coordination and Monitoring Division				
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to	Client			
	G2B - Government to	Business			
	G2G - Government to Government				
Who may avail:	General Public				
	All Government Agencies, LGUs, GOCCs, and other Government				rnment
	Instrumentalities				-
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	<b>–</b> 4	WI	HERE TO SECUR	(E
1. Letter from the clier	it (general public or	From the	emanatir	ig person/office/ac	gency
other government ag	encies) including any				
attachment(s).					
2. Valid I.D.		Client's po	ossession	1	
CLIENT STEPS		AGENCY ACTIONS		PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
a. Walk-in Client and	Email Inquiries				
<ol> <li>Send an email to <u>ciap@construction.gov.</u> <u>h</u>. or visit personally at CIAP office, 5/F Executive Building Center 369 Sen. Gil J. Puyat Ave., Makati City 1209</li> </ol>	1.1 Receive, and s receiving copy of t correspondence (h 1.2 Acknowledge t communication an the transaction in t Data Tracking Sys	stamp the he nardcopy) the email d record the Online stem.	None	1 working day	PPCMD/Commu nications and External Relations Section (CERSe) Administrative Assistant
	Prepare recomme by completing the Recommendation (RRF) for approva CIAP Executive Di	ndations Referral Form I of the irector.			

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
	Once approved by the Executive Director, the technical staff will forward the communication to division in-charge	None	1 working day	Executive Director PPCMD/Commu nications and External Relations Section (CERSe)
2. Receive response from CIAP/personnel assigned	Send response to the email clarification/inquiry of the citizen or client.	None	1 working day	PPCMD/Commu nications and External Relations Section (CERSe) or Office/Division in-charge
ТО	TAL	None	3 working	
b. Telephone Inquiries			days	
1. Call the CIAP Trunk Line Number 8895- 6826	Receives phone inquirie related to CIAP programs an services.	None	3 – 10 minutes	Administrative Assistant (or assigned officer
<ol> <li>Provides additional details if necessary.</li> </ol>	2.1 If the requeste information is already availabl online, refer the client to th CIAP website.	None		If escalated)

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
	or the appropriate division for further assistance.			

### 2. Handling External Requests, Queries, and Communications (Complex)

CIAP handles complex inquiries related to compliance that require thorough analysis and preparation of reports. These complex requests involve reviewing and verifying of compliance data, which are crucial for making informed decisions, issuing certifications, verifying records, sending invitations to events, and supporting other processes vital to CIAP's operations. By addressing these inquiries, CIAP ensures that all activities adhere to regulatory requirements and maintain compliance standards.

Office or Division:	Construction Industry	Authority of t	he Philippines (CIAP) -	_
	Office of the Executive	e Director		
	Policy and Program Coordination and Monitoring Division			
Classification:	Complex			
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to Client			
	G2B - Government to Business			
	G2G - Government to	Government		
Who may avail:	General Public			
	All Government Agen	cies, LGUs, G	GOCCs, and other Gov	rernment
	Instrumentalities			
CHECKLIST OF RI	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECU	JRE
1. Letter from the cli	ent (general public or	From the em	nanating person/office/a	agency
other governmen	nt agencies) including			
any attachment(s)				
<b>2.</b> Valid I.D.		Client's pose	session	
	FEES			
		FEES	PROCESSING	PERSON
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES 5 TO BE	PROCESSING	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
CLIENT STEPS		FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	5 FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
CLIENT STEPS WALK-IN CLIENT AND I 1. Submit a formal letter	AGENCY ACTIONS EMAIL INQUIRIES	S FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME 5 minutes	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
CLIENT STEPS WALK-IN CLIENT AND I 1. Submit a formal letter addressed to CIAP, including any	AGENCY ACTIONS EMAIL INQUIRIES 1.1 Receive, and stan the receiving copy of	S FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME 5 minutes	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
CLIENT STEPS WALK-IN CLIENT AND I 1. Submit a formal letter addressed to CIAP, including any	AGENCY ACTIONS EMAIL INQUIRIES 1.1 Receive, and stan the receiving copy of the correspondence	S FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME 5 minutes	PERSON RESPONSIBLE PPCMD/Commun ications and External
CLIENT STEPS WALK-IN CLIENT AND I 1. Submit a formal letter addressed to CIAP, including any attachments (for walk- inc) or cond on ompil to	AGENCY ACTIONS EMAIL INQUIRIES 1.1 Receive, and stan the receiving copy of the correspondence (hard copy)	S FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME 5 minutes	PERSON RESPONSIBLE PPCMD/Commun ications and External Relations Section
CLIENT STEPS WALK-IN CLIENT AND I 1. Submit a formal letter addressed to CIAP, including any attachments (for walk- ins) or send an email to	AGENCY ACTIONS EMAIL INQUIRIES 1.1 Receive, and stan the receiving copy of the correspondence (hard copy)	S FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME 5 minutes	PERSON RESPONSIBLE PPCMD/Commun ications and External Relations Section (CERSe)
CLIENT STEPS WALK-IN CLIENT AND I 1. Submit a formal letter addressed to CIAP, including any attachments (for walk- ins) or send an email to ciap@construction.gov.	AGENCY ACTIONS EMAIL INQUIRIES 1.1 Receive, and stan the receiving copy of the correspondence (hard copy) 1.2 Acknowledge the amail communication	S FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME 5 minutes	PERSON RESPONSIBLE PPCMD/Commun ications and External Relations Section (CERSe)
CLIENT STEPS WALK-IN CLIENT AND I 1. Submit a formal letter addressed to CIAP, including any attachments (for walk- ins) or send an email to ciap@construction.gov. ph.	AGENCY ACTIONS EMAIL INQUIRIES 1.1 Receive, and stan the receiving copy of the correspondence (hard copy) 1.2 Acknowledge the email communication and record the	S FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME 5 minutes	PERSON RESPONSIBLE PPCMD/Commun ications and External Relations Section (CERSe) Administrative Assistant
CLIENT STEPS WALK-IN CLIENT AND I 1. Submit a formal letter addressed to CIAP, including any attachments (for walk- ins) or send an email to ciap@construction.gov. ph.	AGENCY ACTIONS EMAIL INQUIRIES 1.1 Receive, and stan the receiving copy of the correspondence (hard copy) 1.2 Acknowledge the email communication and record the transaction in the	S FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME 5 minutes	PERSON RESPONSIBLE PPCMD/Commun ications and External Relations Section (CERSe) Administrative Assistant
CLIENT STEPS WALK-IN CLIENT AND I 1. Submit a formal letter addressed to CIAP, including any attachments (for walk- ins) or send an email to ciap@construction.gov. ph.	AGENCY ACTIONS EMAIL INQUIRIES 1.1 Receive, and stan the receiving copy of the correspondence (hard copy) 1.2 Acknowledge the email communication and record the transaction in the Online Data Tracking	S FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME 5 minutes	PERSON RESPONSIBLE PPCMD/Commun ications and External Relations Section (CERSe) Administrative Assistant
CLIENT STEPS WALK-IN CLIENT AND I 1. Submit a formal letter addressed to CIAP, including any attachments (for walk- ins) or send an email to ciap@construction.gov. ph.	AGENCY ACTIONS <b>EMAIL INQUIRIES</b> 1.1 Receive, and stan the receiving copy of the correspondence (hard copy) 1.2 Acknowledge the email communication and record the transaction in the Online Data Tracking System (for walk-ins)	S FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME 5 minutes	PERSON RESPONSIBLE PPCMD/Commun ications and External Relations Section (CERSe) Administrative Assistant

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
	Review document, prepare recommendations, and complete the RRF for the CIAP Executive Director's review and/or additional instruction.	None	15 minutes	PPCMD/Commun ications and External Relations Section (CERSe)
	Upon approval, forward the communication, including any instructions, to the relevant Implementing Board or personnel.	None	1 to 2 working days	Executive Director PPCMD/Commun ications and External Relations Section (CERSe)
	Concerned official acts on the communication, provides information/attachments , copy furnished to CIAP. If physical copy needed, inform client for pick-up.	None	4 working days (varies by request complexity)	CIAP Assigned Personnel
	Update DTS to reflect the assistance provided and ensure documentation.	None	2-5 minutes	PPCMD Administrative Assistant
TO	TAL	None	7 working days	

### 3. Freedom of Information

The implementation of the Freedom of Information program began on November 25, 2016 in compliance with Executive Order No. 2 signed by President Rodrigo R. Duterte on July 23, 2016. The order, titled "Operationalizing in the Executive Branch the People's Constitutional Right to Information and the State Policies on Full Public Disclosure and Transparency in the Public Service, and Providing Guidelines Therefor", seeks to foster greater government transparency.

EO No. 2 establishes a clear, uniform, and efficient process for accessing information. All information requests are processed in accordance with the guidelines outlined in the agency's FOI Manual established under CIAP Office Order No. 25-D-017: Revision of the CIAP Freedom of Information Manual.

Office or Divisio	on:	Construction Industry Authority of the Philippines (CIAP) – Office of the Executive Director					
		Policy and Program Coordination and Monitoring Division					
Classification:		Highly Technical					
Type of Transac	tion:	G2C - Government to Client					
		G2B - Government to Business					
		G2G - Government to	32G - Government to Government				
Who may avail:		General Public					
		All Government Agen	cies,	LGUS, GOCC	is, and other Gov	ernment	
CHECKUS				v	WHERE TO SECU	IRF	
1. Letter-Red	auest	(signed by the	Sec	Secure the form from the CIAP FOI Manual or the			
requesting	g party,	including their name,	CIAP FOI Portal at				
contact information, and the purpose of			https://www.foi.gov.ph/requests/construction-industry-				
the request) or an Accomplished FOI			auth	authority-of-the-philippines/			
Request Form.							
2. Duly recognized government I.D. with			Send an e-mail at <u>ciap@construction.gov.ph</u> ,				
a photo			provided that the requesting party shall attach in the				
3. If through representative, provide proof			e-mail a scanned copy of the FOI request				
of the representative's authority, such			with photo				
as a spec	iai powe	r of allotney of a	with photo				
et least one (1) of the representative's							
at least one (1) of the representative's		d ID are attached to					
the FOI request form.							
CLIENT				FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON	
STEPS		AGENCY ACTIONS		BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. Submit	1.1 Red	ceives and evaluates th	e	None	10 minutes	CIAP Overall	
written request	written request request					Freedom of	
Of accomplished					Receiving Officer		
FOI Request	1 1 1 If	the information is read	ilv	1	10 minutes		
Form or send	send available, it will be immediately					Receiving Officer	
through email	ail provided to the requesting party.						

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
at <u>ciap@construct</u> <u>ion.gov.ph</u>	<ul> <li>1.1.2 If the request needs further evaluation and review, it will be endorsed to the concerned Implementing Board.</li> <li>1.1.3 If requested information is voluminous, FRO issues Notice of Extension and informs the requesting party.</li> </ul>		Per EO 2 within the prescribed 15 working days Not to exceed Additional 20 working days	CIAP Overall FOI Receiving Officer/FRO of the concerned Implementing Board CIAP Overall FOI Receiving Officer
	1.1.4 In case of denial, EO No. 2 s 2016 will be adopted.			CIAP Overall FOI Receiving Officer
	<ul> <li>1.2. Approval or denial of request</li> <li>1.2.1 For approved requests</li> <li>1.2.1.1. The requested</li> <li>information will be released by the designated FOI receiving Officer.</li> </ul>	-	- Within the prescribed 15 working days per E.O. No. 2	FRO of the concerned Implementing Board
	1.2.1.2. Informs requesting party of the Board's applicable fees.	CIAC: Certified Copies (₱10.00 per page) Clearance /Certificati on (₱20.00) Request relative to closed cases within the retention period (₱1,000.0 0) All other request	One day	FRO of the concerned Implementing Board

CLIENT	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
STEPS	ACENCI ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
	<ul> <li>1.2.2. For denied requests:</li> <li>1.2.2 Within 15 working days from the receipt of the request, requesting party will be notified of the denial in writing (Section 12 of EO No. 2 s 2016)</li> </ul>	-	Within the prescribed 15 working days per E.O. No. 2	CIAP Overall FOI Receiving Officer
2. Client may file a written administrative FOI Appeal to the CIAP's Central Appeals and Review Committee within 15 calendar days from the notice of denial.	Note: Denial of any request for access to information may be appealed to the office within 15 days from the notice of denial (Section 13 EO No. 2 s. 2016) *Appealed requests must be acted upon for a maximum period of 30 working days	-	Within 15 days from the notice of denial	CIAP Central Appeals and Review Committee per Office Order No. 25-D-017
Upon exhaustion of administrative FOI appeal remedies, the requesting party may file the appropriate judicial action in accordance with the Rules of Court.			Within the prescribed 30 working days	
3. Receive requested information	2.1 Updates records/database and transmits information	None	One working day	CIAP Overall FOI Receiving Officer
4. If for pick-up, client pays applicable fees	2.2 Coordinates with requesting party the schedule of pick-up of documents	Depends on the number of pages per CIAP FOI Manual 2025 and applicable fees of the	-	AFMD-GSS (Cashier Unit) CIAP Overall FOI Receiving Office/Assigned FOI Receiving Officer

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
		responsibl			
		e board			
TOTAL:	Certified Copies (₱10.00 per page) Clearance/Certification (₱20.00)				
	Request relative to closed cases within the retention period (₱1,000.00)				
	All other request (₱200.00) Based on EO No. 2 s 2016				
	Simple requests: 1 to 2 days				
	Requests requiring evaluation or voluminous information: 15 to 35 working days				
	Requests with an appeal: Additional 30 working days				
	All other request (₱200.00)	-			



## CIAP Executive Office Internal Services
## **1. Provision of Goods and Services from External Service Providers**

\* Service is covered under RA 9184

Purchase Request for Goods (Items, Supplies, and Materials) produced through the following:

### • Public Bidding

Office or Division:	Finance					
Classification:	Highly Technical					
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to Client					
Who may avail:	Creditors/ Suppliers					
CHECKLIST	OF REQUIREMENTS	V	WHERE TO SECURE			
	Item	No. of copies	PERSON RESPONSIBLE			
Authenticated photocopy of the thereto	approved APP and any amendment	1	Supply Section			
Approved Contract		1	Supply Section			
Invitation to Apply for Eligibility	to Bid	1	Supply Section			
Letter of Intent		1	To be provided by the Supplier			
Results of Eligibility Check/ Scr	eening	1	Supply Section			
Bidding Documents		1	Supply Section			
Minutes of Pre-bid Conference (Approved Budget forContract (ABC) Php1 million and above)		1	Supply Section			
Bidders Technical and Financial Proposals			Supply Section			
Proof of posting of invitation or quotation and Notice of Award	request for submission of price in the PhilGEPS website	1	Supply Section			
Minutes of Bid Opening		1	Supply Section			
Abstract of Bids		1	Supply Section			
Post-Qualification Report of Te	chnical Working Group	1	Supply Section			
BAC Resolution declaring winn	ing bidder	1	Supply Section			
Notice of Post-Qualification		1	Supply Section			
BAC Resolution recommending approval and approval by the Head of the Procuring Entity of the Resolution of the BAC recommending award of the contract		1	Supply Section			
Notice of Award		1	Supply Section			
Performance Security		1	Supply Section			
Program of Work and Detailed	Estimates	1	Supply Section			
Notice to Proceed		1	Supply Section			
Bid Evaluation Report		1	Supply Section			
Ranking of Short-listed bidders		1	Supply Section			

Post Qualifica	ation Evaluation Report		1	S	upply Section
Print out copy	of posting of award in the PhilGEPS;				
•	Notice of Award		1	S	upply Section
•	Notice to Proceed Contract				
Approved Pu	rchase Request		1	S	upply Section
Original copy of articles, un	of Supplier's Invoices showing the quantity, des it and total value duly signed by the supplier	scription	1	To be	e provided by the Supplier
Delivery Rec	eipt		1	To be	e provided by the Supplier
Inspection an	d Acceptance Report		1	S	upply Section
Property Ack	nowledgement Receipt (equipment only)		1	S	upply Section
Approved Pu	rchase Request		1	S	upply Section
Authority to F	Purchase (motor vehicle only)		1	S	upply Section
CLIENT	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES	PROCE	SSING	PERSON
STEPS		TO BE PAID	TI	ME	RESPONSIBLE
Submit duly accomplished required documents. (*Wait for the receiving person to log the receipt and/or sign the receiving copy of the employee)	<ol> <li>Check and Review by the receiving person</li> <li>1.1 Checking as to the completeness of the documents needed.</li> <li>1.2 Review the document as to its validity for claiming.</li> <li>If the documents are not found to be incompliance and/or complete, the claim shall be denied and such will not be received.</li> <li>If the documents are found to be in compliance and/or complete, the receiving person willhave to log the receipt and/or sign the receiving copy of the employee.</li> </ol>	None	1 worki	ing day	Administrative Assistant II
Secure a copy of the receipt of documents submitted for proper monitoring.	<ol> <li>Prepare the Obligation Request and Status (ORS) and assign number to obligate the amount claimed. (*Includes checking of authority to incur expense and working out of fundsfor fund/ allotment availability)</li> <li>Review the completeness of documents and certify the ORS as to availability of allotment. Includes coordination with the requesting/ concerned unit as tothe technicalities of the transaction.</li> <li>Prepare the Disbursement Voucher (DV)</li> </ol>	None	3 workii 10 workii	ng days ng days	Budget Officer/ Administrative Assistant II Budget Officer

<ul> <li>amounts based on the approved DTR and as computed by the payroll officer/ accountant.</li> </ul>	2 working days	
<ul> <li>4. Forward the DV and its supporting attachments to the accounting division.</li> <li>5. Receive, review the accuracy of computation and certify the DV and its supporting documents.</li> <li>6. Assign DV Number and DV release</li> </ul>	20 Minutes 3 working days 20 Minutes	Administrative Assistant II
		Administrative Assistant II Accountant Accountant
Total of 10 working days, 2 Hour	s and 40 Minutos	
Please proceed to the next step (Gen	eral Service Section)	

# • Emergency Cases

Office or Division:	Finance				
Classification:	Highly Technical				
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to Client				
Who may avail:	Creditors/ Suppliers				
CHECKLI	ST OF REQUIREMENTS	V	VHERE TO SECURE		
Item			PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
Purchase Order/ Contract		1	Supply Section		
Proof of posting of invitation or request for submission of price guotation and Notice of Award in the PhilGEPSwebsite			Supply Section		
Performance and warranty securities			Supply Section		
BAC Resolution recommending the alternative mode of procuremen with approval by the HOPE			Supply Section		
Authenticated photocopy c	f the approved APP and anyamendment	1	Supply Section		

thereto						
Approved Pu	rchase Request		1		Supply Section	
Original copy of Supplier's Invoices showing the quantity, description of articles, unit and total value duly signed by the supplier		1	To k	be provided by the Supplier		
Delivery Rec	eipt		1	To t	To be provided by the Supplier	
Property Ack	nowledgement Receipt (equipment only)		1		Supply Section	
Authority to F	Purchase (motor vehicle only)		1		Supply Section	
Inspection ar	d Acceptance Report		1		Supply Section	
Price quotation	on from at least three invited suppliers		1	:	Supply Section	
Abstract of su	ubmitted Price Quotation		1	:	Supply Section	
BAC Resolut Calculated R	ion recommending award of contract toLowest esponsive Bid (LCRB)		1	;	Supply Section	
Justification a	as to the necessity of purchase		1		Supply Section	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCE TIN	ssing 1e	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Submit duly accomplished required documents. (*Wait for the receiving person to log the receipt and/or sign the receiving copy of the employee)	<ol> <li>Check and Review by the receiving person</li> <li>Checking as to the completeness of the documents needed.</li> <li>Review the document as to its validity for claiming.</li> <li>If the documents are not found to be incompliance and/or complete, the claim shall be denied and such will not be received.</li> <li>If the documents are found to be in compliance and/or complete, the receiving person willhave to log the receipt and/or sign the receiving copy of the employee.</li> <li>Prepare the Obligation Request and Status</li> </ol>	None	1 workin	ng day	Administrative Assistant II	
Secure a copy of the receipt of documents submitted for proper monitoring.	<ul> <li>(ORS) and assign number to obligate the amount claimed. (*Includes checking of authority to incur expense and working out of fundsfor fund/ allotment availability)</li> <li>2. Review the completeness of documents and certify the ORS as to availability of allotment. Includes coordination with the requesting/ concerned unit as to the</li> </ul>	None	3 workin 10 worki days	ng days	Budget Officer/ Administrative Assistant II Budget Officer	

technicalities of the transaction. 3. Prepare the Disbursement Voucher (DV) – amounts based on the approved DTR and as computed by the payroll officer/ accountant. 4. Forward the DV and its supporting attachments to the accounting division. 5. Receive, review the accuracy of computation and certify the DV and its supporting documents. 6. Assign DV Number and DV release	2 working days 20 Minutes 3 working days 20 Minutes	Administrative Assistant II Administrative Assistant II Accountant Accountant
<b>Total of 19 working days, 2 Hours</b> Please proceed to the next step (Gene	s and 40 Minutes eral Service Section)	

## • Small Value Procurement

Office or Division:	Fina	nce		
Classification:	High	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	G2C	- Government to Client		
Who may avail:	Crea	litors/ Suppliers		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	V	WHERE TO SECURE		
Item	No. of copies	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
Purchase Order/ Contract	1	Supply Section		
Proof of posting of invitation or request for submission ofprice quotation and Notice of Award in the PhilGEPS website	1	Supply Section		
Performance and warranty securities	1	Supply Section		
BAC Resolution recommending the alternative mode of procurement with approval by the HOPE	1	Supply Section		
Authenticated photocopy of the approved APP and any amendment thereto	1	Supply Section		
Approved Purchase Request	1	Supply Section		
Original copy of Supplier's Invoices showing the quantity, description	1	To be provided by the		

of articles, unit and	total value duly signed bythe supplier				Supplier
Delivery Receipt				To be	e provided by the Supplier
Property Acknowle	dgement Receipt (equipment only)		1	S	upply Section
Authority to Purcha	se (motor vehicle only)		1	S	upply Section
Inspection and Acc	eptance Report		1	S	upply Section
Price quotation from	n at least three invited suppliers		1	S	upply Section
Abstract of submitte	ed Price Quotation		1	S	upply Section
BAC Resolution rec Calculated Respon	commending award of contract toLowest sive Bid (LCRB)		1	S	upply Section
Letter/ invitation to	submit proposals		1	S	upply Section
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROC	ESSING ME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Submit duly accomplished required documents. (*Wait for the receiving person to log the receipt and/or sign the receiving copy of the employee)	<ol> <li>Check and Review by the receiving person</li> <li>1.1 Checking as to the completeness of the documents needed.</li> <li>1.2 Review the document as to its validity for claiming.</li> <li>If the documents are not found to be incompliance and/or complete, the claim shall be denied and such will not be received.</li> <li>If the documents are found to be in compliance and/or complete, the receiving person willhave to log the receipt and/or sign the receiving copy of the employee.</li> </ol>	None	₽ 1 work	king day	Administrative Assistant II
Secure a copy of the receipt of documents submitted for proper monitoring.	<ol> <li>Prepare the Obligation Request and Status (ORS) and assign number to obligate the amount claimed. (*Includes checking of authority to incur expense and working out of funds for fund/ allotment availability)</li> <li>Review the completeness of documents and certify the ORS as to availability of allotment. Includes coordination with the requesting/ concerned unit as to the technicalities of the transaction.</li> </ol>	None	3 work 10 worl days	ing days king	Budget Officer/ Administrative Assistant II Budget Officer

<ul> <li>3. Prepare the Disbursement Voucher (DV) – amounts based on the approved DTR and as computed by the payroll officer/ accountant.</li> <li>4. Forward the DV and its supporting attachments to the accounting division.</li> <li>5. Receive, review the accuracy of computation and certify the DV and its supporting documents.</li> <li>6. Assign DV Number and DV release</li> </ul>	2 working days 20 Minutes 3 working days 20 Minutes	Administrative Assistant II			
		Administrative Assistant II			
		Accountant			
		Accountant			
Total of 19 working days, 2 Hours and 40 Minutes Please proceed to the next step (General Service Section)					

# • Direct Contracting

Office or Division:	Finance		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to Client		
Who may avail:	Creditors/ Suppliers		
CHECKLIST	OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO	D SECURE
Item		No. of copies	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Purchase Order/ Contract		1	Supply Section
Proof of posting of invitation price quotation and Notic website	on or request for submission of e of Award in the PhilGEPS	1	Supply Section
Performance and warranty	v securities	1	Supply Section
BAC Resolution recommer procurement with approva	nding the alternativemode of I by the HOPE	1	Supply Section

Authenticated amendment t	d photocopy of the approved APPand any hereto		1	Supply Section
Approved Purchase Request			1	Supply Section
Original copy of Supplier's Invoices showing the quantity, description of articles, unit and total value duly signed by the supplier			1	To be provided by the Supplier
Delivery Receipt			1	To be provided by the Supplier
Property Ack	nowledgement Receipt (equipment only)		1	Supply Section
Authority to F	Purchase (motor vehicle only)		1	Supply Section
Inspection an	d Acceptance Report		1	Supply Section
Certified True manufacturer conditions of	e copy of letter to selected / supplier to submit the price quotation and sale		1	Supply Section
Certificate of	Exclusive Distributorship		1	To be provided by the Supplier
Certification from the agency that there are no sub-dealers selling at lower prices and for which no suitable substitute can be obtained at more advantageous terms to the government			1	Supply Section
CLIENT	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES	PROCESSING	PERSON
STEPS			TIME	RESPONSIBLE
STEPS Submit duly accomplished required documents. (*Wait for the receiving person to log the receipt and/or sign the receiving copy of the employee)	<ol> <li>Check and Review by the receiving person</li> <li>Checking as to the completeness of the documents needed.</li> <li>Review the document as to its validity for claiming.</li> <li>If the documents are not found to be incompliance and/or complete, the claim shall be denied and such will not be received.</li> <li>If the documents are found to be in compliance and/or complete, the receiving person willhave to log the receipt and/or sign the receiving copy of the employee.</li> </ol>	TO BE PAID None	TIME 1 working day	RESPONSIBLE Administrative Assistant II

proper monitoring.	working out of funds for fund/ allotment availability)			
	2. Review the completeness of documents and certify the ORS as to availability of allotment. Includes coordination with the requesting/ concerned unit as to the technicalities of the transaction.		10 working days	Budget Officer
	3. Prepare the Disbursement Voucher (DV) — amounts based on the approved DTR and as computed by the payroll officer/ accountant.		2 working days	Administrative Assistant II
	<ol> <li>Forward the DV and its supporting attachments to the accounting division.</li> <li>Receive, review the accuracy of accuracy and continuity the DV and its</li> </ol>		20 Minutes	Administrative Assistant II
	supporting documents.		3 working days	Accountant
	6. Assign DV Number and DV release		20 Minutes	Accountant
	<i>Total of 19 working days, 2 Hou</i> Please proceed to the next step (Ge	rs and 4 neral Se	0 Minutes ervice Section)	

## • Limited Source Bidding

Office or Division:	Finance				
Classification:	Highly Technical				
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to Client				
Who may avail:	Creditors/ Suppliers				
CHECKLIST	OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE		
Item			PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
Purchase Order/ Contract			Supply Section		
Proof of posting of invitation or request for submission of price quotation and Notice of Award in the PhilGEPSwebsite			Supply Section		
Performance and warranty s	securities	1	Supply Section		
BAC Resolution recommending the alternative mode of procurement with approval by the HOPE			Supply Section		
Authenticated photocopy of the approved APP and any amendment thereto			Supply Section		
Approved Purchase Reques	t	1	Supply Section		

Original copy of Supplier's Invoices showing the quantity, description of articles, unit and total value duly signed bythe supplier	1	To be provided by the Supplier
Delivery Receipt	1	To be provided by the Supplier
Property Acknowledgement Receipt (equipment only)	1	Supply Section
Authority to Purchase (motor vehicle only)	1	Supply Section
Inspection and Acceptance Report	1	Supply Section
Winning Bidder's offer or proposal	1	Supply Section
Abstract of Bids	1	To be provided by the Supplier

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Submit duly accomplished required documents. (*Wait for the receiving person to log the receipt and/or sign the receiving copy of the employee)	<ol> <li>Check and Review by the receiving person</li> <li>Checking as to the completeness of the documents needed.</li> <li>Review the document as to its validity for claiming.</li> <li>If the documents are not found to be incompliance and/or complete, the claim shall be denied and such will not be received.</li> <li>If the documents are found to be in compliance and/or complete, the received.</li> <li>If the documents are found to be in compliance and/or complete, the received.</li> </ol>	None	1 working day	Administrative Assistant II
Secure a copy of the receipt of documents submitted for proper monitoring.	1. Prepare the Obligation Request and Status (ORS) and assign number to obligate the amount claimed. (*Includes checking of authority to incur expense and working out of funds for fund, allotment availability)	None	3 working days 10 working days	Budget Officer/ Administrative Assistant II
	2. Review the			Budget Officer

completeness of documents and certify the ORS as to availability of allotment. Includes coordination with the requesting/ concerned unit as tothe technicalities of the	2 working days						
transaction.	20 Minutes						
3. Prepare the Disbursement Voucher (DV) – amounts based on	3 working days	Administrative Assistant II					
the approved DTR and as computed by the payroll officer/ accountant. 4 Forward the DV and its	20 Minutes	Administrative Assistant II					
supporting attachments to the accounting division. 5. Receive, review the		Accountant					
accuracy of computation and certify the DV and its supporting documents.		Accountant					
6. Assign DV Number and DV release							
Total of 19 working days, 2 Hours and 40 Minutes							
Please proceed to the next step (General Service Section)							

## 2. Dispatch of Service Vehicles

This Procedure applies to requests for service vehicles for all implementing agencies. This procedure covers activities from the receipt of request up to the return of service vehicle to the motor pool.

Office or Division:	AFMD			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	Internal/Within the Agency-(Government to Government)			
Who may avail:	CIAP concerned employees			
CHECKLIST OF RE	KLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
1. Duly accomplished	Vehicle Trip Ticket	Dispatcher		
Request	Form.			

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Submit the duly accomplished Request Form to dispatcher at	Receive the Request Form and indicate the availability/non-availability of vehicle	None	5 minutes	Dispatcher
	Send the Request Form tothe Records Section for assigning of reference number (if vehicle is available)	None	5 minutes	Dispatcher
least one day	Assign reference number	None	5 minutes	Records Clerk
Derore the	Approval/Denial of Request	None	2 minutes	AdministrativeOfficer V
/Except in cases	Release of theTrip Ticket	None	5 Minutes	Records Clerk
(Except in cases	Prepare Service Vehicle	None	10 Minutes	Driver
olemergency).	Dispatch Service Vehicle	None	2 Minutes	Driver
	Update Records	None	2 Minutes	Driver
	Monitor dispatched Service Vehicle	None	5 Minutes	Driver
	Total of	41 Minut	tes	

# 3. Issuance of Requested Supplies and Equipment available in stock

Office or Divis	ion:	AFMD- Prop	AFMD- Property and Supply Section				
Classification:	1	Simple					
Type of Transa	action:	G2G - Gove	rnment to G	overnme	ent		
Who may avai	l:	Employees of	of the CIAP	Impleme	nting Boards		
CHECKLIST	OF REQU	IREMENTS			WHERE TO SE	CURE	
1. Requisition	and Issue	e Slip	Each office	e is provi	ded with Requisiti	on and Issue Slip	
CLIENT STEPS	A		Y ACTIONS FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON BE TIME RESPONSIBLE PAID				
1. Accomplish the Requisition and Issue Slip	1.1 Red Red Sub	ceive the signed quisition and Issue Slip omitted		None	2 minutes	Supply Officer/ Property Custodian	
	1.2 Acc rec	omplished the RIS form ived.			20 minutes	Supply Officer/ Property Custodian	
	1.3 Rel and Offi	ease the Requ I Issue Slip to ce	quisition       1 working day         o requesting       upon receipt of         Signed RIS       Property Custodian				
Total of 1 working day and 22 minutes							

## 4. Issuance of Requested Employees' Documents

Office or Division	า:	AFMD- Personnel Se	ction			
Classification:		Simple				
Type of Transact	ion:	G2G - Government to	Governme	ent		
Who may avail:		Employees of the CIA	yees of the CIAP Implementing Boards			
CHECKLIST	OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WI	HERE TO SECUR	RE
1. Request Form			Personnel	Section		
CLIENT STEPS		AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Fill out the request form indicating the purpose/s of the request	1.1 Re	eceive the request form		None	5 minutes 1 working day	Personnel Section Personnel Section
	1.3 Ap	proval of the document	t		1 working day	Chief/Director
	1.4 Re	elease of the requested document			5 minutes	Personnel Section
2. Receive and acknowledge receipt			receipt		5 minutes	
		Total of 2 work	ing days,	15 minu	tes	

### 5. Certifying of CIAP Documents

The Records Officer receives the original signed document and assigns a number based on the last entry in the monitoring sheet. The Records Officer also creates a digital copy of the document and immediately stores the same to the designated records management hard drive and uploads it to the OneDrive system for secure, cloud-based storage. The original copy if filed at Records Unit, while the certified true copy is provided to the internal client.

Office or Division:	AFMD- Records Sect	tion		
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2G - Government to Government			
Who may avail:	Employees of the CIAP Implementing Boards			
CHECKLIST OF R	CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
1. Filled up records request / email		Records Section		
communication	nication			

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit the signed document.	<ol> <li>The records officer/staff receives a request and logs it in their inventory, recording details such as date of request, the requesting officer/staff's, the number of copies required, and the purpose of the request.</li> <li>Reproduces/photocopies the record(s) requested</li> <li>Original copies are retained</li> <li>Upon completion of the</li> </ol>	None	5 minutes 20 minutes	Requesting official/ employee
	client signs/initials in the logbook to		E minutos	Requesting
	record/document.		5 minutes	employee
	Total of 30 minut	es		

### 6. Request for IT Repair and/or Rehabilitation

Technical support services provided by the ICT Section for CIAP personnel include assistance with:

- ICT Hardware and Software
- Office365 Account
- Website Posting

Office or Division	า:	Policy and Program C	and Program Coordination and Monitoring Division – Information and				
		Communications Tech	nology Section	(ICT)			
Classification:	-	Simple					
Type of Transact	ion:	G2G - Government to	Government				
Who may avail: Employees of the CIA			P Implementing	Boards			
CHECKLIST	f of re	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
2. Online ICT Su	pport/R	equest Form	ICT Section (av	/ailable online)			
CLIENT	Δ	GENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON		
STEPS			BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE		
1. Accomplish	1.1 ICT	Section receives and	None	20 minutes to	ICT Staff		
the online ICT	que	ues the request.		1 hour			
Support/Reque	1.2 Tec	hnical Support Staff wil					
st Form	asse	ess the issue based on					
detailing the	the	provided details.					
issue or	1.3 Ass	ign technical staff					
problem	mer	nber to attend to the					
encountered.	requ	uest.					
	1.4 Dete	ermine a possible					
	solu	ition and communicate					
	next	t steps to the client.					
2. For site visit,	2.1 Dep	pending on the	None	2 to 3 working	ICT Staff		
demonstrate	comple	xity of the issue, a		days			
the ICT system	remote	access or site visit may	/				
with the	be requ	ired to diagnose and					
problem to the	resolve	the problem.					
assigned IT							
staff.	2.2 In c	ase the problem is					
	resolve	d, inform client to carry					
	out test	ing.					
	3.3 2.3	If the issue persists,					
	inform t	he client of further					
	actions	needed to resolve the					
	ISSUE, 8	ing document the					
2 Complete		UII.		-	ICT Stoff		
5. Complete		no form whether the			ICT Stall		
теефраск	foodbar	as completed the					
survey and	the stat	us of the request as					

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
provide the ticket number to confirm the request has been addressed.	"Completed" or "Deferred" accordingly.			
	TOTAL	None	3 working days	

#### FEEDBACK AND COMPLAINTS MECHANISM

#### CONSTRUCTION MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

How to send feedback	Answer the client feedback form and drop it at the designated drop box inside the CMDF Office Contact info: 8890-1610 or 8511-1054 or 8511-1056 marketing@cmdf.dti.gov.ph
How feedbacks are processed	Every Monday, the Administrative Assistant opens the drop box and compiles and records all feedback submitted.
	Feedback requiring answers are forwarded to the relevant personnel and they are required to answer within three (3) working days upon receipt of the feedback.
	The answer of the office is then relayed to the citizen. For inquiries and follow-ups, clients may contact the following telephone numbers: 8890-1610 or 8511-1054.
How to file acomplaint	Answer the client Complaint Form and drop it at the designated drop box inside the CMDF Office.
	Complaints can also be filed via telephone.
	Make sure to provide the following information: (1) name of person being complained, (2) incident, (3) evidence.
	For inquiries and follow-ups, clients may contact the following telephone numbers: 8890-1610 and 8511-1054
How complaints are	The Executive Secretary opens the complaints drop box on a daily basis and forward to the Executive Director.
processed	Upon evaluation, the Executive Director shall start the investigation and forward the complaint to the relevant division for their explanation.
	The Board Secretary will prepare a report after the investigation and shall submit it to the Executive Director for appropriate action.
	For inquiries and follow-ups, clients may contact the following telephone numbers: 8890-1610, 8511-1054 and 8511-1056 Contact Information marketing@cmdf.dti.gov.ph
	The Division will create a report after the investigation and shall submit it to the Executive Director for appropriate action. The Executive Secretary will give the feedback to the client.

#### PHILIPPINE OVERSEAS CONSTRUCTION BOARD

How to send feedback	Answer the Client Feedback Form and dropit at the designated drop box at the Receiving Area of POCB.
	Contact         info:         +63.2.8-8961833         or         POCB@construction.gov.ph           RosemarieDelRosario@construction.gov.ph         DorisGacho@construction.gov.ph
How feedbacks are processed	Every Friday, the POCB Board Secretary and Executive Director open the drop box and compile and record all feedback submitted.
	Feedback requiring answers are forwardedto the relevant personnel and they are required to answer within three (3) workingdays upon receipt of the feedback.
	The answer of the office is then relayed tothe client.
	For inquiries and follow-ups, clients may contact the following telephone number+63.2.8-8961833oremailPOCB@construction.gov.phRosemarieDelRosario@construction.gov.phDorisGacho@construction.gov.ph
How to file acomplaint	Answer the Client Complaint Form and dropit at the designated drop box at the Receiving Area of POCB.
	Complaints can also be filed via telephone number +63.2.8-8961833 or email <u>POCB@construction.gov.ph</u> / <u>RosemarieDelRosario@construction.gov.ph</u> <u>DorisGacho@construction.gov.ph</u>
	Make sure to provide the following information: (1) name of person being complained, (2) incident, (3) evidence.
	For inquiries and follow-ups, clients maycontact the following telephone number +63.2.8-8961833 or email <u>POCB@construction.gov.ph</u> <u>RosemarieDelRosario@construction.gov.ph</u> <u>DorisGacho@construction.gov.ph</u>
How complaints are processed	The POCB Board Secretary and ExecutiveDirector open the Complaints drop box daily and evaluate each complaint.
	Upon evaluation, the Board Secretary shall start the investigation and forward the complaint to the relevant personnel for theirexplanation.
	The Board Secretary will prepare a report after the investigation and shall submit it to the Executive Director for appropriate action.
	The Board Secretary will give feedback tothe client.